NEW ISSUE — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

In the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, as Bond Counsel, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications and compliance with certain tax covenants, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations and proposed regulations, except for interest on any such Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who is a "substantial user" of the Project (as defined below) or a "related person" as defined in Section 147(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, is not an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations and is not includable in adjusted current earnings in computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations. See "TAX MATTERS" below for a brief description of certain other possible federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. In the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP and Lott & Associates, P.L. ("Co-Bond Counsel"), interest on the Bonds is exempt from present Florida taxation, except estate taxes and taxes imposed by Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations.

$65,000,000

Escambia County, Florida
Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project)
First Series 2009

THE BONDS ARE THE LIMITED SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY") AND ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE LOAN REPAYMENTS UNDER A NOTE ISSUED PURSUANT TO A LOAN AGREEMENT WITH

GULF POWER
A SOUTHERN COMPANY

a subsidiary of The Southern Company

Dated: Date of original issuance and delivery Due: April 1, 2039

The Bonds will bear interest at a long-term interest rate per annum of 1.75% (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate") for a long-term interest rate period beginning on the date of original issuance and delivery of the Bonds and ending April 20, 2010 (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period"). The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on April 21, 2010 at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest. The holders of Bonds during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after April 21, 2010. See "THE BONDS—Mandatory Tender for Purchase."

After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may remarket the Bonds in successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods or may change the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Index Rate, as more fully described under "THE BONDS—Determination Methods" below.

The Bonds are also subject to extraordinary optional redemption at any time prior to maturity as described herein under "THE BONDS—Redemption."

The Bonds will be issuable as fully registered bonds and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. Purchases will be made in book-entry form through DTC participants and no physical delivery of Bonds will be made to purchasers, except as otherwise described in this Official Statement. Payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds will be made by The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Paying Agent, to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, as registered owner of the Bonds, to be subsequently disbursed to DTC participants and thereafter to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "THE BONDS—Book-Entry System" below.

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY.

PRICE: 100%

The Bonds are offered subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued and received by Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Underwriter"), subject to the receipt of the opinions of Balch & Bingham LLP, Birmingham, Alabama, and Lott & Associates, P.L., Pensacola, Florida, as Co-Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed on for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. The Bonds are expected to be delivered through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York on or about March 31, 2009.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

March 26, 2009

The information contained in this Official Statement has been obtained from the Company, DTC or other sources that are believed to be reliable. No representation or warranty is made as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and nothing contained in this Official Statement is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise or representation by the Underwriter. The County has not provided any information for inclusion in this Official Statement except with respect to the information under the caption "THE COUNTY" and takes no responsibility for any other information contained in this Official Statement. This Official Statement is submitted in connection with the sale of securities as referred to herein, and may not be reproduced or be used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. The delivery of this Official Statement at any time does not imply that information herein or in the Appendix hereto (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

No broker, dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized by the County, by the Company or by the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Official Statement or in the Appendix hereto (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) in connection with the offering described herein, and, if given or made, such other information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer of any securities other than those described on the cover page or an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING REGULATORY AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

CERTAIN PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THIS OFFERING MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE PRICE OF THE BONDS, INCLUDING BY ENTERING STABILIZING BIDS. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE ACTIVITIES, SEE "UNDERWRITING" HEREIN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICIAL STATEMENT **Page**

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

$65,000,000

Escambia County, Florida
Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project)
First Series 2009
Due April 1, 2039

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Official Statement of the County, including the cover page and the Appendix, is provided to furnish information in connection with the sale of $65,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Escambia County, Florida Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), First Series 2009 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are to be dated as of the date of their initial issuance, and, subject to prior redemption as hereinafter set forth, will mature on the date set forth on the cover page hereof.

The Bonds are to be issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2009 (the "Indenture") between the County and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), to provide funds to finance or refinance the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of certain solid waste disposal facilities (the "Project") located at the James F. Crist Generating Plant in Escambia County, Florida (the "Plant"), which is owned and operated by the Company.

The County will loan to the Company the proceeds of the Bonds pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated as of March 1, 2009 (the "Agreement"). In order to evidence the loan from the County (the "Loan") and to provide for its repayment, the Company will issue a nonnegotiable promissory note (the "Note") pursuant to the Agreement. Payments required under the Note will be sufficient to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, and the purchase price of, the Bonds.

The Bonds initially will bear interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate stated on the cover page. During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period (as defined herein), the Company may not change the interest rate mode for the Bonds. After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds for successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods or the interest rate determination method for the Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, from a long-term interest rate to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Index Rate in accordance with the Indenture, in each case following mandatory tender for purchase upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice to the owners of the Bonds. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT AN INTEREST RATE OTHER THAN THE INITIAL LONG-TERM INTEREST RATE DESCRIBED HEREIN.

The Bonds will be limited special obligations of the County payable solely from and secured by revenues and proceeds to be received by the County pursuant to the Note. The Bonds will be secured by an assignment and pledge to the Trustee of substantially all of the County's right, title and interest in and to the Note and the Agreement.

There follow brief descriptions of the County, the use of the proceeds of the Bonds, the Bonds, the Agreement and the Indenture. Information with respect to the Company, including certain financial statements, is set forth or incorporated by reference in Appendix A hereto.

The descriptions and summaries herein do not purport to be complete, and reference is made to each document for the complete details of all of its terms and conditions. Terms not defined herein have the meanings set forth in the Agreement and the Indenture, copies of which are available for inspection, during the initial offering period of the Bonds, at the offices of Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, Atlanta, Georgia 30308, Attention: Wayne Boston. The statements made herein are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document.

THE COUNTY

The County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, duly created and validly existing pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida.

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH, CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY, BUT SHALL BE LIMITED AND SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROCEEDS DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE, AND NEITHER THE COUNTY NOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA, NOR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, SHALL EVER BE REQUIRED TO (I) LEVY AD VALOREM TAXES ON ANY PROPERTY WITHIN ITS TERRITORIAL LIMITS TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS OR TO MAKE ANY OTHER PAYMENTS PROVIDED FOR UNDER THE INDENTURE OR UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR THE NOTE FOR THE BONDS OR (II) PAY THE SAME FROM ANY FUNDS OF THE COUNTY OTHER THAN THOSE DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR THE NOTE, AND SUCH BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OWNED BY OR SITUATED WITHIN THE TERRITORIAL LIMITS OF THE COUNTY EXCEPT THE PROCEEDS DERIVED UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE.

NO RECOURSE SHALL BE HAD FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, PURCHASE PRICE OR INTEREST ON, ANY OF THE BONDS OR FOR ANY CLAIM BASED THEREON OR UPON ANY OBLIGATION, PROVISION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT CONTAINED IN THE INDENTURE OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OF THE COUNTY, AGAINST ANY PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE COUNTY, OR ANY OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, AS SUCH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE COUNTY OR ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, UNDER ANY RULE OF LAW OR EQUITY, STATUTE OR CONSTITUTION OR BY THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY ASSESSMENT OR PENALTY OR OTHERWISE, AND ALL SUCH LIABILITY OF ANY SUCH OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT AS SUCH IS EXPRESSLY WAIVED AND RELEASED AS A CONDITION OF AND IN CONSIDERATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE INDENTURE AND THE ISSUANCE OF ANY OF THE BONDS. NEITHER THE OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY NOR ANY PERSON EXECUTING THE BONDS ARE PERSONALLY LIABLE ON THE BONDS BY REASON OF THE ISSUANCE THEREOF.

EXCEPT FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COUNTY UNDER THIS CAPTION AND THE LAST SENTENCE UNDER THE CAPTION "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN SUPPLIED OR VERIFIED BY THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

USE OF BOND PROCEEDS

The proceeds received by the County from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the construction fund created under the Indenture (the "Construction Fund"), to be used to pay or reimburse the Company for costs of the Project and certain costs incident to the sale and issuance of the Bonds.

It is anticipated that a total of approximately $437,500 will be expended by the Company for legal, accounting, printing and other fees in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. See also "UNDERWRITING" herein.

THE BONDS

The Indenture provides that the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds may be changed from time to time following the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period. This Official Statement does not provide any information regarding the Bonds after the date, if any, on which the Bonds convert to bear interest, as permitted by the Indenture, at interest rates other than the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate described herein. The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender upon such conversion. See "— Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below. Holders of the Bonds will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period.

Description

The Bonds will mature on the date set forth on the cover page of this Official Statement. The Bonds will bear interest at a long-term interest rate per annum of 1.75% (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate") for a long-term interest rate period beginning on the date of original issuance and delivery of the Bonds and ending April 20, 2010 (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period").

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender on April 21, 2010 at a purchase price of 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon to but not including April 21, 2010. Thereafter, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds in successive long-term interest rate periods or one or more different long-term interest rate periods or until the Company decides to change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds from time to time as described under "— Determination Methods." A change in the interest rate determination method for the Bonds will result in the mandatory tender of the Bonds, as described below under "— Mandatory Tender for Purchase." A holder of the Bonds during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain such Bonds after April 21, 2010.

The Bonds will initially be issued as fully registered bonds without coupons and in authorized denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds will initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC will act as the initial securities depository (the "Securities Depository") for the Bonds and individual purchases of Bonds may be made in book-entry form only. So long as the Bonds are in book-entry only form, purchasers of Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. So long as Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of such Bonds, references in this Official Statement to the Bondholders or registered owners or holders shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as defined below) of the Bonds.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of Bonds, principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds are payable to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, which will, in turn, remit such amounts to the Direct or Indirect Participants (as defined below) for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See "— Book-Entry System" below.

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the "Trustee") is the trustee under the Indenture. A principal corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is currently located in Atlanta, Georgia. The Trustee may be removed at any time by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding. Any resignation of the Trustee will become effective upon the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee. See "THE TRUSTEE" below.

Interest

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will bear interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate.

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, interest will be payable semiannually on October 1, 2009 and April 1, 2010 (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the registered holder of the Bonds as of the Record Date (as defined below) by check mailed by first-class mail on the Interest Payment Date to such holder's registered address. "Record Date" means, for Bonds bearing interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate, each September 15 or March 15, as the case may be, preceding the next Interest Payment Date. The initial Interest Payment Date is October 1, 2009. In addition, interest will be payable on April 21, 2010, to the registered holder of the Bonds as of April 20, 2010, which is the last day of the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period. When the Bonds are held in book-entry form, such interest payments will be made to DTC as record owner (see "— Book Entry System") below in accordance with DTC's procedures.

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Security

The Bonds are limited special obligations of the County, payable by the County solely from and secured by an assignment and pledge by the County to the Trustee of its right to payments by the Company pursuant to the Note.

The County will assign to the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Agreement and the Note and all amounts payable thereunder (except for certain amounts payable under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses). The payments by the Company under the Note are required to be made to the Trustee and to be equal, together with other moneys available therefor, to the amount of principal, premium, if any, and interest required to be paid on the Bonds, whether at stated maturity, upon redemption or declaration, or otherwise.

The Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be deemed to be a general obligation or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof, including the County, but shall be limited and special obligations payable solely from the proceeds derived by the County under the Agreement and the Note, and neither the County nor the State of Florida, nor any political subdivision thereof, shall ever be required to (i) levy ad valorem taxes on any property within its territorial limits to pay the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or to make any other payments provided for under the Indenture or under the Agreement or the Note or (ii) pay the same from any funds of the County other than those derived by the County under the Agreement or the Note, and such Bonds shall not constitute a lien upon any property owned by or situated within the territorial limits of the County except the proceeds derived under the Agreement and the Note.

Determination Methods

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may not change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds.

After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds for successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods or the interest rate determination method for the Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Index Rate. On the conversion date applicable to the Bonds, the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest (see "— Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below). It is currently anticipated that should the Bonds be converted to bear interest at a new interest rate mode, a new reoffering memorandum or reoffering circular will be distributed describing the Bonds while they bear interest in such interest rate mode. Holders of the Bonds during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after April 21, 2010.

THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT INTEREST RATES OTHER THAN THE INITIAL LONG-TERM INTEREST RATE.

Optional Tender for Purchase

While the Bonds bear interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate, the owner of a Bond does not have the option to require the purchase of his Bonds.

Mandatory Tender for Purchase

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on April 21, 2010 at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to but not including April 21, 2010. After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 30 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the purchase date, on the effective date of any conversion of interest rate determination method for the Bonds. See "— Determination Methods" above. If Bonds are purchased by the Company, such Bonds remain outstanding and may be offered for sale in a different interest rate mode pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.

In the event that notice is given of a mandatory tender for purchase of the Bonds, each Bondholder, in order to receive payment of the tender price for the Bonds owned by such owner, must deliver such Bonds in accordance with the instructions provided in such notice of mandatory tender for purchase. In the event that a Bondholder shall fail to tender any such Bond as required by such notice, such Bond shall nevertheless be deemed to have been tendered for purchase if moneys are available for the payment of the tender price thereof, and the Trustee shall hold the tender price for such Bond uninvested and without any further liability for interest thereon until such Bond is tendered as provided in such notice.

Redemption

Optional Redemption: During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds are not subject to optional redemption.

Extraordinary Optional Redemption: The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole at any time prior to maturity at the redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date, but without premium at any time, upon receipt by the Trustee and the County of a written notice from the Company stating that the Company has determined that:

(a) any federal, state or local body exercising governmental or judicial authority has taken any action which results in the imposition of unreasonable burdens or excessive liabilities with respect to the Project or the Plant, rendering impracticable or uneconomical the operation by the Company of either the Project or the Plant, including, without limitation, the condemnation or taking by eminent domain of all or substantially all of the Project or the Plant; or

(b) changes in the economic availability of raw materials, operating supplies or facilities or technological or other changes have made the continued operation of the Plant as an efficient generating facility uneconomical; or

(c) the Project or the Plant has been damaged or destroyed to such an extent that it is not practicable or desirable to rebuild, repair or restore the Project or the Plant.

Notice of Redemption

At least 30 days before the redemption date of any Bonds, the Trustee shall cause a notice of any such redemption to be mailed first-class, postage prepaid, to all registered owners of Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses as they appear on the registration books maintained by the Trustee. No further interest will accrue on the principal of any Bonds called for redemption after the redemption date if notice has been duly given and payment of the redemption price thereof and accrued interest has been duly provided for, and the owners of such Bonds will have no rights with respect to such Bonds except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof and interest accrued to the redemption date. With respect to an optional redemption of any Bonds under "— *Extraordinary Optional Redemption*" above, unless moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed shall have been received by the Trustee prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice may state that said redemption shall be conditional upon receipt of such moneys by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for redemption. If such moneys are not received, such notice shall be of no force and effect, the County shall not redeem such Bonds, the redemption price shall not be due and payable and the Trustee shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Bonds will not be redeemed.

Book-Entry System

DTC will act as the initial Securities Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued only as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully-registered global bond certificates will be issued for the Bonds, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of the Bonds, and will be deposited with the Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.'s highest rating:

AAA. The DTC rules applicable to Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Official Statement.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (the "Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Bonds is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the County as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC, the Company, the Trustee or the County, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to the Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the County or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor Securities Depository is not obtained, certificated Bonds will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository) with respect to the Bonds. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct or Indirect Participants of the Company's decision but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a Bond at the request of any Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the County, the Company, the Underwriter and the Trustee believe to be reliable, but none of the County, the Company, the Trustee or the Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy of such statements. None of the County, the Company, the Underwriter or the Trustee has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

In the event that the book-entry system is discontinued, a Bondholder may transfer or exchange the Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. The Trustee will require a Bondholder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. Except in connection with the purchase of Bonds tendered for purchase, the Trustee is not required to transfer or exchange any Bond which has been called for redemption or during the period beginning 15 days before mailing a notice of redemption of the Bonds or any portion of the Bonds and ending on the redemption date. In addition, in case of such discontinuance, an additional or co-paying agent may be designated.

THE AGREEMENT

Issuance of the Bonds; Construction of the Project

The County will issue the Bonds and loan the proceeds of the sale thereof to the Company, which proceeds will be applied as described under "USE OF BOND PROCEEDS" herein. The Company agrees to cause the Project to be acquired, constructed, installed and equipped substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications as provided in the Agreement.

The Trustee is authorized under the Indenture to make payments from the Construction Fund to pay the Cost of Construction, as defined in the Agreement, or to reimburse the Company for any Cost of Construction paid or incurred by the Company, upon the receipt of written requisitions of the Company. The Agreement provides that if the Company should pay any excess Cost of Construction, it shall not be entitled to any diminution of the amounts payable by it under the Note and the Agreement.

Repayment of the Loan and Other Amounts Payable

In order to evidence the Loan and the Company's obligation to repay the same, the Company will execute and deliver the Note in a principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and providing for payments which correspond in time and amount with payments due with respect to the principal of, premium, if any, interest on, or purchase price of the Bonds, whenever and in whatever manner the same shall become due, whether at maturity, prior redemption or otherwise. The Note shall be dated the date of the initial issuance of, and mature on the same maturity date as, the Bonds. The Company will also pay the purchase price of Bonds required to be purchased under the terms of the Indenture to the extent there are no remarketing proceeds to pay such amounts. In the event there are available moneys on deposit with the Trustee on any payment date, such moneys will be credited against the payment then due.

The Company will also pay the fees and charges of the Trustee and any paying agents and tender agents under the Indenture and any expenses in connection with any redemption of the Bonds.

Term of Agreement

The Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until such time as all of the outstanding Bonds have been fully paid or provision made therefor in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, whichever shall first occur, and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agents and all other amounts payable by the Company under the Agreement and the Note shall have been paid.

Obligations of the Company Unconditional

The Company agrees that its obligations to make payments as provided in the Note and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained in the Agreement are absolute and unconditional notwithstanding, among other things, any changes in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of Florida or any political subdivision of either thereof or any failure by the County to perform its obligations under the Agreement.

Assignment and Pledge

The County will assign to the Trustee as security under the Indenture all of its right, title and interest of the County in and to (i) the Note and all payments thereunder, (ii) the Agreement and all monies receivable thereunder (except for certain payments under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses) and (iii) amounts held in the bond fund created under the Indenture (the "Bond Fund") and the Construction Fund as provided in the Indenture. The Company will assent to such assignment and will agree that, as to the Trustee, its obligations to make such payments will be absolute and not subject to any defense or any right of set-off, counterclaim or recoupment arising out of any breach by the County or the Trustee of any obligation to the Company, whether under the Agreement or otherwise, or out of any indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Company by the County or the Trustee.

Consolidation, Merger or Sale of Assets

The Company agrees that during the term of the Agreement it will maintain its corporate existence and qualification to do business in the State of Florida, will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets and will not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it; provided that, the Company may consolidate with or merge into another domestic corporation (i.e., a corporation incorporated and existing under the laws of one of the states of the United States of America or under the laws of the United States of America) or permit one or more other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic corporation all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve; provided, in the event the Company is not the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation, that the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation assumes, accepts and agrees in writing to pay and perform all of the obligations of the Company under the Agreement and the Note and is incorporated in or qualified to do business in Florida as a foreign corporation and that such consolidation or merger does not result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the outstanding Bonds.

Defaults and Remedies; Force Majeure

The Agreement provides that the happening of one or more of the following events will constitute an "Event of Default": (a) failure by the Company to pay when due the amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Note, which failure, in the case of such amounts in respect of interest on any Bond, continues for five days; (b) failure by the Company to pay within 30 days of the date due any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Agreement; (c) failure by the Company to observe and perform any other of its covenants, conditions or agreements under the Agreement for a period of 90 days after written notice from the County or the Trustee, unless extended; and (d) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, liquidation, winding-up, reorganization or other similar events of the Company.

Under the terms of the Agreement, certain of the Company's obligations referred to in clause (c) of the preceding paragraph may be suspended if by reason of force majeure (as defined in the Agreement) the Company is unable to carry out such obligations.

Whenever an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Issuer may, in addition to any other remedy now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute, take either or both of the following remedial steps: (a) declare all amounts payable pursuant to the Note to be immediately due and payable and (b) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amounts referred to in (a) above then due and thereafter to become due under the Note or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Company under the Agreement.

Any amounts collected pursuant to any above action taken will be deposited with the Trustee and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, or, if the Bonds have been fully paid (or provision for payment thereof has been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture) and the fees and expenses of the Trustee, paying agents and tender agents and all other amounts required to be paid under the Indenture shall have been paid, returned to the Company.

Amendment of the Agreement

Prior to the payment of the Bonds in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture), the Agreement may not be terminated and may not be effectively amended, changed or modified except in accordance with the Indenture. See "THE INDENTURE — Amendment of the Agreement" below.

THE INDENTURE

Construction Fund

The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the Construction Fund together with all investment proceeds received from investment of moneys in the Construction Fund. Such proceeds and any other moneys deposited in the Construction Fund shall be applied to the payment of, or reimbursement to the Company for, the cost of financing or refinancing the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of the Project. See "THE AGREEMENT—Issuance of the Bonds; Construction of the Project" above.

The Indenture provides that upon completion of the Project any moneys remaining in the Construction Fund shall be used to redeem outstanding Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. Until so used, such moneys shall, at the direction of the Company, be paid into either the Construction Fund or the Bond Fund (but only to such extent as, in the opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced on the subject of municipal bonds, will not cause the interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes), or be used for any other purpose which, in the opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced on the subject of municipal bonds, is permissible under Florida law and will not cause the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds. Amounts approved by the Company, however, shall be retained by the Trustee in the Construction Fund for payment of any Cost of Construction not then due and payable or which is in dispute.

Permitted Investments

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any moneys held by the Trustee shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Company to the extent permitted by law, in: (a) Government Obligations (as defined under "—Defeasance" below); (b) bonds and notes of the Federal Land Bank; (c) obligations of the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank; (d) obligations of the Federal Bank for Cooperatives; (e) bonds and notes of Federal Home Loan Banks; (f) negotiable or non-negotiable certificates of deposit, time deposits or similar banking arrangements, issued by a bank or trust company (which may be the commercial banking department of the Trustee or any bank or trust company under common control with the Trustee) or savings and loan association which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or secured as to principal by

Government Obligations; (g) investments made in or through the Trustee's cash sweep accounts or other short-term investment funds, the assets of which consist of Government Obligations; or (h) other investments then permitted by law.

Default Under the Indenture

The following shall be "Events of Default" under the Indenture: (a) default in the payment of any interest on any Bond outstanding under the Indenture when due and as the same shall become due and payable, which default continues for five days; (b) default in the due and punctual payment of principal on any Bond when due and payable, whether at maturity, upon redemption, or by declaration or otherwise; (c) default in the due and punctual payment of the purchase price of any Bond required to be purchased in accordance with its terms; and (d) the occurrence and continuance of an "Event of Default" under the Agreement.

Remedies Under the Indenture

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee may, and upon written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, declare the principal of all Bonds then outstanding and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable and such principal and interest shall thereupon become and be immediately due and payable.

If, after the principal of the Bonds and the accrued interest thereon have been so declared due and payable, all arrears of interest and interest on overdue installments of interest (if lawful) and the principal and premium, if any, on all Bonds then outstanding which shall have become due and payable other than by acceleration, and all other sums payable under the Indenture or upon the Bonds, except the principal of, and interest on, the Bonds which by such declaration shall have become due and payable, are paid by the County and the County also performs all other things in respect of which it may have been in default under the Indenture and pays the reasonable charges of the Trustee, the Bondholders and any trustee appointed under law, including the Trustee's reasonable attorneys' fees then, and in every such case, the Trustee shall annul such declaration and its consequences, and such annulment shall be binding upon all holders of the Bonds issued under the Indenture; but no such annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right or remedy consequent thereon.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, subject to the Indenture, the Trustee before or after declaring the principal of the Bonds and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable may, and upon request of the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, pursue any available remedy, including appointment of a receiver, by proceeding at law or in equity available to the Trustee under the Agreement or the Note to collect the principal of or interest on the Bonds or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Agreement or the Note. The Trustee, as the assignee of all the right, title and interest of the County in and to the Agreement and the Note, may enforce each and every right granted to the County under the Agreement and the Note. In exercising such rights and the rights given the Trustee under the Indenture, the Trustee shall take such action as, in the judgment of the Trustee applying the standards described in the Indenture, would best serve the interests of the Bondholders. If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its own name: (a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Bondholders, including the right to require the County to enforce any rights under the Agreement and the Note and to require the County to carry out any other provisions of the Indenture for the benefit of the Bondholders and to perform its duties under the Act; (b) bring suit upon the Bonds; (c) by action or suit in equity require the County to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Bondholders; or (d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Bondholders.

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Bondholders by the terms of the Indenture is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders under the Indenture or now or hereafter

existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time as often as may be deemed expedient. No waiver of any default or Event of Default under the Indenture, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Bondholders under the Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled as a matter of right to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the trust estate with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer.

In the event of a bankruptcy or reorganization of the Company, the Trustee may file a proof of claim on behalf of all Bondholders with respect to the obligations of the Company pursuant to the Agreement and the Note.

A Bondholder may not pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or the Bonds unless (a) the Bondholder gives the Trustee notice stating that an Event of Default is continuing, (b) the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy, (c) such Bondholder or Bondholders offer to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) and (d) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity. Nothing contained in the Indenture shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on any Bond at and after the stated maturity thereof.

A Bondholder may not use the Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Bondholder or to obtain a preference or priority over the other Bondholders.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture, the right of any Bondholder to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on a Bond, on or after the due dates expressed in the Bond, or the purchase price of a Bond on or after the date for its purchase as provided in the Bond, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Bondholder.

Waivers of Events of Default

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive an existing Event of Default and its consequences. When an Event of Default is waived, it is cured and stops continuing, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent to it. The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding may, in writing, direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Bondholders or would involve the Trustee in personal liability.

Defeasance

Any Bond will be deemed paid for all purposes of the Indenture when (a) payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest (which, except for Bonds which bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at the Maximum Interest Rate, and which, when Bonds bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at such Long-Term Interest Rate) on the Bond to the due date of such principal and interest (whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) or the payment of the purchase price either (1) has been made in accordance with the terms of the Bonds or (2) has been provided for by depositing with the Trustee in trust (A) moneys in an amount which are sufficient to make such payment and/or (B) Government Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure, without any further investment, the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment, and (b) all compensation and reasonable costs and expenses

of the Trustee (including reasonable attorneys' fees) pertaining to each Bond in respect of which such deposit is made have been paid or provided for to the Trustee's satisfaction. When a Bond is deemed paid, it will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Indenture or be an obligation of the County and shall be payable solely from the moneys or Government Obligations described above, except that such Bond may be tendered if and as provided in the Bonds and it may be registered as transferred, exchanged, registered, discharged from registration or replaced as provided in the Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the deposit of funds or Government Obligations under clause (a)(2) above, the purchase price of tendered Bonds shall be paid from the sale of Bonds under the Indenture. If payment of such purchase price is not made from the sale of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, payment shall be made from funds (or Government Obligations) on deposit pursuant to the Indenture without the need of any further instruction or direction by the Company, in which case such Bonds shall be surrendered to the Trustee and cancelled.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no deposit under clause (a)(2) above shall be deemed a payment of a Bond until (1) the Company has furnished the Trustee a Favorable Opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that (a) the deposit of such cash or Government Obligations will not cause the Bonds to become "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and (b) that all of the conditions precedent to the defeasance of the Bonds have been complied with), and (2) (a) notice of redemption of the Bond is given in accordance with the Indenture or, if the Bond is not to be redeemed or paid within the next 60 days, until the Company has given the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, irrevocable instructions (i) to notify, as soon as practicable, the owner of the Bond, in accordance with the Indenture, that the deposit required by (a)(2) above has been made with the Trustee and that the Bond is deemed to be paid under the Indenture and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of the Bond, and premium, if any, and interest on such Bond, if the Bond is to be redeemed rather than paid and (ii) to give notice of redemption not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date for such Bond or (b) the maturity date of the Bond.

"Government Obligations" means (i) noncallable direct obligations of the United States for which its full faith and credit are pledged, (ii) noncallable obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States, the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States or (iii) securities or receipts evidencing ownership interests in obligations or specified portions (such as principal or interest) of obligations described in (i) or (ii).

Amendment of the Indenture

Any amendment of the Indenture will be effected by a supplemental indenture entered into by the County and the Trustee. The County and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures without notice to or the consent of any Bondholder for the following purposes: (a) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (b) to grant to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders additional rights, remedies, powers or authority; (c) to subject to the Indenture additional collateral or to add other agreements of the County; (d) to modify the Indenture or the Bonds to permit qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute at the time in effect, or to permit the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities laws of any state of the United States; (e) to authorize different authorized denominations of the Bonds and to make correlative amendments and modifications to the Indenture regarding exchangeability of the Bonds of different authorized denominations, redemptions of portions of the Bonds of particular authorized denominations and similar amendments and modifications of a technical nature; (f) to increase or decrease the number of days specified for the giving of notices of mandatory tender and to make corresponding changes to the period for notice of redemption of the Bonds; (g) to provide for an uncertificated system of registering the Bonds or to provide for the change to or from a Book-Entry System for the Bonds; (h) to evidence the succession of a new Trustee or the appointment by the Trustee or the County of a co-trustee; (i) to make any change that does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder; or (j) to make any other changes to the Indenture that take effect as to any or all remarketed Bonds following a mandatory tender.

If an amendment or supplement to the Indenture or the Bonds without any consent of the Bondholders is not permitted under the Indenture, the County and the Trustee may enter into such amendment or supplement without prior notice to any Bondholders but with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding. However, without the consent of each Bondholder affected thereby, no amendment or supplement may (a) extend the maturity of the principal of, or interest on, any Bond, (b) reduce the principal amount of, or rate of interest on, any Bond, (c) effect a privilege or priority of any Bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds, (d) reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement, (e) impair the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on any Bond, (f) eliminate the Bondholders' rights to tender the Bonds, or any mandatory redemption or tender of the Bonds, extend the due date for the purchase of Bonds tendered by the Bondholders or call for mandatory redemption or tender or reduce the purchase or redemption price of such Bonds, (g) create a lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture on the property described in the Granting Clause of the Indenture or (h) deprive any Bondholder of the lien created by the Indenture on such property. In addition, if moneys or Government Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture for the payment of Bonds as described under "— Defeasance" above and those Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the defeasance provisions of the Indenture shall be made without the consent of the holder of each of those Bonds affected.

Amendment of the Agreement

The County may enter into, and the Trustee may consent to, any amendment of or supplement to the Agreement or the Note or may waive compliance by the Company of any provision of the Agreement or the Note, in each case without notice to or consent of any Bondholder if the amendment, supplement or waiver is required or permitted: (a) by the provisions of the Agreement or the Indenture; (b) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (c) to identify more precisely the Project; (d) in connection with any authorized amendment of or supplement to the Indenture or (e) to make any change that, in the judgment of the Trustee, does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder.

Any other amendment, change or supplement of the Agreement or the terms of the Note may be entered into with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding.

THE TRUSTEE

The Company maintains deposit accounts and other normal banking relationships with the Trustee and its affiliates. The Company borrows from such affiliates from time to time. The Trustee and its affiliates serve as trustees under other indentures providing for certain tax-exempt bonds for the benefit of the Company or certain securities of the Company.

UNDERWRITING

Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Underwriter") has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Bonds from the County at a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof. The Company will pay to the Underwriter a fee for its services in an amount equal to $243,750.

The Underwriter has agreed to purchase the Bonds subject to all of the terms and conditions of a Purchase Contract with the County. The nature of the Underwriter's obligation is such that it must purchase all of the Bonds if any Bonds are purchased. The Company will agree to indemnify the Underwriter against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under federal securities laws.

The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the public offering price stated on the cover page. After the initial public offering, the public offering price may be changed from time to time.

In connection with this offering and in compliance with applicable law and industry practice, the Underwriter may overallot or effect transactions which stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Bonds at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market, including by entering stabilizing bids. A stabilizing bid means the placing of any bid, or the effecting of any purchase, for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of a security. In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases.

None of the County, the Company or the Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Bonds. In addition, none of the County, the Company or the Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriter will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

In the ordinary course of their respective businesses, the Underwriter and its affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and commercial banking transactions with the Company and its affiliates.

TAX MATTERS

In the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, as Bond Counsel, which will be dated the date of issuance of the Bonds, under existing statutes, and under existing rulings and court decisions, applicable regulations and proposed regulations, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes except for interest on any Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. In addition, the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP will state that the interest on the Bonds will not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations and will not be taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations. No opinion will be expressed with respect to any other federal tax consequences of the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to notify the County, the Trustee, the Company, the Underwriter or the owners of the Bonds of any change in law or fact after the date of such opinions which might affect any of the opinions expressed therein.

Ownership of the Bonds may result in other collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers, including, without limitation, banks, thrift institutions and other financial institutions, foreign corporations which conduct a trade or business in the United States, property and casualty insurance corporations, S corporations, individual recipients of social security or railroad retirement benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry the Bonds. Purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to the applicability of any such collateral consequences.

In concluding that the interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, Balch & Bingham LLP will (i) rely as to certain factual matters upon representations and certifications of the Company with respect to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds, the design, scope, function, cost and economic useful life of the facilities constituting the Project, and the relationship of such facilities to the plant which they are designed to serve, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation, and (ii) assume continued compliance by the County and the Company with their respective covenants relating to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds and compliance with other requirements of the Code. The inaccuracy of any such representations or noncompliance with such covenants may cause interest on the Bonds to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

On the date of issuance of the Bonds, the County will issue and deliver its Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), Second Series 2009 in the aggregate principal amount of $65,400,000 (the "Second Series 2009 Bonds"). The proceeds of the Second Series 2009 Bonds will be loaned by the County to the Company to finance the Project. Under the provisions of the Code, the Bonds and the Second Series 2009 Bonds will be aggregated and treated as a single issue of bonds for federal income tax purposes and the exclusion of the

interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes will be dependent upon whether the interest on the Second Series 2009 Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Contemporaneously with the issuance and delivery of the Second Series 2009 Bonds, Balch & Bingham LLP will deliver its opinion as bond counsel to the effect that the interest on the Second Series 2009 Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

In the opinions of Balch & Bingham LLP and Lott & Associates, P.L., as Co-Bond Counsel, under existing statutes, interest on the Bonds is exempt from all present state income taxation within the State of Florida, except estate taxes and taxes imposed by Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations.

The foregoing discussion is a general discussion of certain federal and state income tax consequences with respect to the Bonds and does not purport to deal with all tax questions that may be relevant to particular investors or circumstances, including purchasers of Bonds in the secondary market at a price other than the stated redemption price at maturity. Owners of Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to such matters and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of any discount with respect to the Bonds.

SECONDARY MARKET INFORMATION

No financial statements or operating data concerning the County are included in this Official Statement and the County has not undertaken to provide any such information in the future.

Solely for the purpose of enabling the Underwriter to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) under the 1934 Act, as in effect on the date hereof (the "Rule"), the Company has undertaken (but only to the extent required for compliance with valid and effective provisions of the Rule), for the benefit of the Bondholders, to provide the persons specified below (i) not later than 100 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company's Annual Report to the Commission on Form 10-K (or any successor form), excluding any exhibits or documents incorporated by referenced therein, other than (if applicable) the audited financial statements appearing in the Company's annual report to shareholders (the "Form 10-K"), or, if the Form 10-K is no longer required, audited annual financial statements of the Company of the type incorporated by reference in Appendix A to this Official Statement (the "Audited Financial Statements"), and (ii) in a timely manner, notice of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule, if material (the "Company's Undertaking").

The Form 10-K (or, if required, the Audited Financial Statements) shall be provided to each Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository ("NRMSIR") recognized by the Commission for purposes of the Rule and to the Florida State Information Depository ("FSID"), if one shall be established for the purposes of the Rule, and the notices of certain events shall be provided to each NRMSIR or to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and to the FSID, if any. Effective July 1, 2009, the Form 10-K (or, if required, the Audited Financial Statements) and the notices of certain events will be provided only to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board under its Electronic Market Access System.

Neither the County nor its members, officers or employees have any responsibility or liability for the sufficiency, performance or enforcement of the Company's Undertaking. The Company and its directors, officers, employees and shareholders shall have no liability under the Company's Undertaking for any act or failure to act; a failure to perform the Company's Undertaking shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Agreement, an event of default under the Indenture or a default under the Note or any Bond; and the sole remedy shall be specific enforcement of the Company's Undertaking by the Trustee or by such persons, if any, as the Rule may require to be entitled to enforce the same. The Company reserves the right to (a) contest the validity of the Rule and (b) modify its performance of the Company's Undertaking, to the extent not inconsistent with valid and effective provisions of the Rule.

LEGAL MATTERS

Legal matters incident to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds are subject to the approving opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP and Lott & Associates, P.L., as Co-Bond Counsel. Copies of such opinions will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed upon for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters. Lott & Associates, P.L. has not undertaken any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of this Official Statement.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS

Florida Administrative Code Rule 69W-400.003(1), adopted under and pursuant to the authority of Section 517.051(1), Florida Statutes, requires the County to disclose each default as to the payment of principal and interest with respect to obligations issued or guaranteed by the County after December 31, 1975. Fla. Admin. Code Rule 69W-400.003(2) provides, however, that if the County, in good faith, believes that such disclosures would not be considered material by a reasonable investor, such disclosures may be omitted. Since the County believes that disclosure concerning defaults with regard to any of its other bonds would not be considered material by a reasonable investor in the Bonds, the County has not undertaken to contact the various trustees of other conduit bond issues of the County to determine the existence of prior defaults.

MISCELLANEOUS

Information, including certain financial statements, relating to the business and properties of the Company is included or incorporated by reference in Appendix A to this Official Statement and is hereby made a part hereof.

This Official Statement has been duly approved by Escambia County, Florida. **EXCEPT FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COUNTY UNDER THE CAPTION "THE COUNTY" AND THE LAST SENTENCE UNDER THE CAPTION "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN SUPPLIED OR VERIFIED BY THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.**

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: /s/ Marie Young
Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners
of Escambia County, Florida

APPENDIX A

GULF POWER COMPANY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AS AN APPENDIX TO THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM GULF POWER COMPANY

GULF POWER COMPANY

Gulf Power Company ("GULF") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Southern Company ("Southern"). It is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality. GULF was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, GULF was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under the applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, GULF's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of GULF are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32501, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

GULF is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied, upon payment of a fee set by the Commission, at the Public Reference Room of the Commission, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. GULF's reports are also available on the internet through the Commission's EDGAR database at the Commission's website at http://www.sec.gov. Certain securities of GULF are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and reports and other information concerning GULF can be inspected at the office of such Exchange.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents, which have heretofore been filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act, are incorporated by reference in this Appendix and shall be deemed to be a part hereof:

1. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the "Form 10-K").

2. Current Reports on Form 8-K dated January 22, 2009 and March 16, 2009.

All documents subsequently filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act prior to the termination of the offering hereunder shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Appendix and to be made a part hereof from their respective dates of filing; provided, however, GULF is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference herein as aforesaid shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Appendix to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Appendix.

GULF hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Official Statement has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference in this Appendix, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for such copies should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520-0780, telephone (850) 444-6111.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Bonds involves risk. Please see the risk factors in the Form 10-K which is incorporated by reference in this Appendix. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to GULF or that GULF currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Bonds.

SELECTED INFORMATION

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2008	427,929
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2008 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2008 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (84%), Gas (16%)

Selected Financial Information

The following selected financial data for each of the years ended December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2008 has been derived from GULF's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Appendix.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	(Thousands, Except Ratios)				
Operating Revenues	$960,131	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203
Earnings Before Income Taxes	108,135	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651
Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	68,223	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges (1)	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37

	Capitalization as of December 31, 2008		
	Actual	As Adjusted (2)	
	(Thousands, Except Percentages)		
Common Stock Equity	$822,092	$957,092	47.0%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.8%
Senior Notes	110,000	110,000	5.4%
Other Long-Term Debt	739,265	869,665	42.8%
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$1,769,355	$2,034,755	100.0%

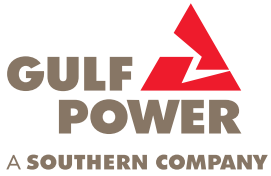
(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of

amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(2) Reflects: (i) the issuance in January 2009 of $135,000,000 of common stock to Southern; (ii) the proposed issuance of $65,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds offered hereby; and (iii) the proposed issuance of $65,400,000 aggregate principal amount of the Escambia County, Florida Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), Second Series 2009.

Prospectus Supplement
(To Prospectus dated March 27, 2008)

$125,000,000



Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010

Gulf Power Company will pay interest on the Series 2009A Senior Notes on the 28th day of March, June, September and December until maturity, beginning September 28, 2009. The per annum interest rate on the Series 2009A Senior Notes for each quarterly interest period will be reset quarterly based on the three-month LIBOR rate plus 0.10%.

Gulf Power Company may not redeem the Series 2009A Senior Notes prior to maturity.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be unsecured and will rank equally with all of Gulf Power Company's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of Gulf Power Company.

See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes should be delivered on or about June 26, 2009 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

	Per Senior Note	Total
Public offering price(1)	100.00%	$125,000,000
Underwriting discount	0.20%	$ 250,000
Proceeds, before expenses, to Gulf Power Company(1)	99.80%	$124,750,000

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, which is expected to be June 26, 2009.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

MORGAN STANLEY

Prospectus Supplement dated June 22, 2009

In making your investment decision, you should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriter specifying the final terms of the offering. We have not, and the underwriter has not, authorized anyone to provide you with any other information. If you receive any unauthorized information, you must not rely on it.

We are offering to sell the Series 2009A Senior Notes only in places where sales are permitted.

You should not assume that the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriter specifying the final terms of the offering, including information incorporated by reference, is accurate as of any date other than its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2009A Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in Gulf Power Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with disclosure related to the risk factors contained in Gulf Power Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to Gulf Power Company or that Gulf Power Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

Gulf Power Company (the "Company") was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2008 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial information for the three months ended March 31, 2009 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below does not reflect the issuance of the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom. See "Use of Proceeds."

	Year Ended December 31					For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2009(1)
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
	(Thousands, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$960,131	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$284,284
Earnings Before Income Taxes	108,135	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	25,493
Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	68,223	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	16,542
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	3.17

	Capitalization As of March 31, 2009		
	Actual	As Adjusted(3)	
	(Thousands, except percentages)		
Common Stockholders Equity	$ 953,073	$ 953,073	46.9%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.8
Senior Notes	588,700	588,104	29.0
Other Long-Term Debt	381,143	391,073	19.3
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,020,914	$2,030,248	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(3) Reflects (i) the reclassification in May 2009 of $9,930,000 of the Company's obligations with respect to pollution control revenue bonds from current to long-term and (ii) redemptions in April 2009 and May 2009 of $596,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's Series F 5.60% Senior Insured Quarterly Notes due April 1, 2033.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be used by the Company to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $145,183,000 as of June 19, 2009, and for general corporate purposes, including the Company's continuous construction program.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2009A SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010 (the "Series 2009A Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 1998 (the "Senior Note Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will initially be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $125,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2009A Senior Notes, (except for the issue price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable). Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2009A Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on June 28, 2010. The Company will pay the principal of the Series 2009A Senior Notes and interest payable at maturity in immediately available funds at the corporate trust offices of The Bank of New York Mellon, as Paying Agent. The Series 2009A Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2009A Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2009A Senior Note shall bear interest from the date of original issuance, payable quarterly in arrears on the 28th day of March, June, September and December until maturity (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2009A Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such Interest Payment Date, whether or not a Business Day. However, interest payable on the maturity date of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be paid to the same person to whom principal is payable. The initial Interest Payment Date is September 28, 2009. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a 360-day year. If any Interest Payment Date (other than the maturity date) would otherwise be a day that is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be the next succeeding Business Day. If the maturity date is not a Business Day, the principal and interest due on that date will be payable on the next succeeding Business Day, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will bear interest for each quarterly Interest Period at a per annum rate determined by the Calculation Agent, subject to the maximum interest rate permitted by New York or other applicable state law, as such law may be modified by United States law of general application. The interest rate applicable during each quarterly Interest Period will be equal to LIBOR on the Interest Determination Date for such Interest Period plus 0.10%. Promptly upon such determination, the Calculation Agent will notify the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not then serving as the Calculation Agent, of the interest rate for the new Interest Period. The interest rate determined by the Calculation Agent, absent manifest error, shall be binding and conclusive upon the beneficial owners and holders of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

Upon the request of a holder of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Calculation Agent will provide to such holder the interest rate in effect on the date of such request and, if determined, the interest rate for the next Interest Period.

The accrued interest for any period is calculated by multiplying the principal amount of a Series 2009A Senior Note by an accrued interest factor. The accrued interest factor is computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day in the period for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor (expressed as a decimal rounded upwards if necessary) is computed by dividing the interest rate (expressed as a decimal rounded upwards if necessary) applicable to such date by 360.

All percentages resulting from any calculation of the interest rate on the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one-hundred thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point rounded upwards (e.g., 9.876545% (or .09876545) being rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655) and 9.876544% (or .09876544) being rounded to 9.87654% (or .0987654)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).

Certain Definitions

The following definitions apply to the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

"Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed, or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

"Calculation Agent" means The Bank of New York Mellon, or its successor appointed by the Company, acting as calculation agent.

"Interest Determination Date" means the second London Business Day immediately preceding the first day of the relevant Interest Period.

"Interest Period" means the period commencing on an Interest Payment Date for the Series 2009A Senior Notes (or, with respect to the initial Interest Period only, commencing on the original issue date for the Series 2009A Senior Notes) and ending on the day before the next succeeding Interest Payment Date for the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

"LIBOR" means, with respect to any Interest Period, the rate (expressed as a percentage per annum) for deposits in U.S. dollars for a three-month period commencing on the first day of that Interest Period and ending on the next Interest Payment Date that appears on Reuters LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period. If such rate does not appear on the Reuters LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period, LIBOR will be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in U.S. dollars for the Interest Period and in a principal amount of not less than $1,000,000 are offered to prime banks in the London interbank market by four major banks in the London interbank market, which may include affiliates of the Underwriter (as defined below), selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period. The Calculation Agent will request the principal London office of each such bank to provide a quotation of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR with respect to that Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of such quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided, LIBOR with respect to that Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in New York City, which may include affiliates of the Underwriter, selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first day of that Interest Period for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks for that Interest Period and in a principal amount of not less than $1,000,000. However, if fewer than three banks selected by the Calculation Agent to provide quotations are quoting as described above, LIBOR for that Interest Period will be the same as LIBOR as determined for the previous Interest Period. The establishment of LIBOR by the Calculation Agent shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

"London Business Day" means a day that is a Business Day and a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted, or with respect to any future date are expected to be transacted, in the London interbank market.

"Reuters LIBOR01 Page" means the display so designated on the Reuters 3000 Xtra (or such other page as may replace that page on that service, or such other service as may be nominated as the information vendor, for the purpose of displaying rates or prices comparable to the London Interbank Offered rate for U.S. dollar deposits).

Ranking

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company ranking equally with all other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future secured debt of the Company to the extent of the collateral securing such debt. The Company had secured debt aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at March 31, 2009. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Redemption

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will not be redeemable at the option of the Company prior to maturity.

Book-Entry Only Issuance—The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depositary for the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be issued only as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2009A Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of Series 2009A Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has the highest ratings of Standard & Poor's Ratings Service, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc.: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www. dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2009A Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2009A Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2009A Senior Note ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Series 2009A Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2009A Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2009A Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2009A Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2009A Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2009A Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2009A Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Series 2009A Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2009A Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2009A Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2009A Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2009A Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depositary with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depositary is not obtained, Series 2009A Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depositary) with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the holders of record. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2009A Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct to Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor the underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor the underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated (the "Underwriter"), and the Underwriter has agreed to purchase from the Company, the entire principal amount of Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby. The Underwriter is obligated to purchase all of the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2009A Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriter proposes to offer the Series 2009A Senior Notes directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer the Series 2009A Senior Notes to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.10% of the principal amount per Series 2009A Senior Note. The Underwriter may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.05% of the principal amount per Series 2009A Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriter.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriter may make a market in the Series 2009A Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2009A Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the Underwriter against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2009A Senior Notes are estimated to be $265,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriter, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2009A Senior Notes, any security convertible into, or exchangeable into or exercisable for Series 2009A Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2009A Senior Notes (except for the Series 2009A Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Underwriter. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Underwriter may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriter may over-allot in connection with this offering, creating short positions in the Series 2009A Senior Notes for its own account. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Underwriter may bid for, and purchase, Series 2009A Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriter may reclaim selling concessions allowed to a dealer for distributing Series 2009A Senior Notes in this offering, if the Underwriter repurchases previously distributed Series 2009A Senior Notes in transactions that cover syndicate short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriter is not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor the Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor the Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriter will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

It is expected that delivery of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be made, against payment for the Series 2009A Senior Notes, on or about June 26, 2009, which will be the fourth business day following the pricing of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. Under Rule 15c6-1 under the 1934 Act, purchases or sales of securities in the secondary market generally are required to settle within three business days (T+3), unless the parties to any such transactions expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers of the Series 2009A Senior Notes who wish to trade the Series 2009A Senior Notes on the date of this Prospectus Supplement will be required, because the Series 2009A Senior Notes initially will settle within four business days (T+4), to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Series 2009A Senior Notes who wish to trade on the date of this Prospectus Supplement should consult their own legal advisors.

The Underwriter and its affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PROSPECTUS

$500,000,000

Gulf Power Company

Class A Preferred Stock

Preference Stock

Senior Notes

Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of securities offered by this Prospectus.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

March 27, 2008

110138-OPC-POD-54-36

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- Class A preferred stock (the "Class A Preferred Stock")
- preference stock (the "Preference Stock")
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes")
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes")

in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of $500,000,000. This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a combined registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of the Registration Statement and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports and other information with the Commission. Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 has been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference in this Prospectus). Such requests should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520, telephone: (850) 444-6111.

GULF POWER COMPANY

The Company was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED INFORMATION

The following material, which is presented in this Prospectus solely to furnish limited introductory information regarding the Company, has been selected from, or is based upon, the detailed information and financial statements appearing in the documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference or elsewhere in this Prospectus, is qualified in its entirety by reference to those documents and, therefore, should be read together with those documents.

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2007	427,663
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2007 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2007 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (86%), Gas (14%)

Certain Ratios

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis) for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	3.86	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis)(2)	3.83	3.90	3.85	3.41	3.50

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

(2) In computing this ratio, "Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used in connection with its ongoing construction program, to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASS A PREFERRED STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Class A Preferred Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Class A Preferred Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company (the "Charter") and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the preferred stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may at a later time be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Class A Preferred Stock, par value $25 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Class A Preferred Stock or the Company's Preferred Stock, par value $100 per share (the "Preferred Stock"). The Class A Preferred Stock ranks equally with the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock rank senior to the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock and any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock, with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Class A Preferred Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Class A Preferred Stock will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Class A Preferred Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Class A Preferred Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Class A Preferred Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Class A Preferred Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record dates fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Class A Preferred Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Class A Preferred Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Class A Preferred Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive the amount specified to be payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Preference Stock and the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Class A Preferred Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Class A Preferred Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERENCE STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Preference Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Preference Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Charter and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the Preference Stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may later be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Preference Stock, par value $100 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were 1,000,000 outstanding shares of the Preference Stock. In addition, as of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock. The Preference Stock ranks junior to the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Preference Stock ranks senior to the Company's common stock and to any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Preference Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Preference Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Preference Stock will not be subject to further calls or to assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Preference Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Preference Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Preference Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Preference Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record date fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Preference Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Preference Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Preference Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preference Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive, out of the Company's assets available for distribution to the holders of the Preference Stock following the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Preference Stock, including the claims of the holders of any outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock, the amount specified as payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preference Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Preference Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Preference Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1998, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be

effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at December 31, 2007. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xi) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note

Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each

outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties of the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior Subordinated Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or

additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiii) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term “Senior Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after the execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker’s acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of December 31, 2007, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $792,000,000.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassifications of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, or (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest in respect of the Junior Subordinated Notes, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the

Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series had been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the

outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) on any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

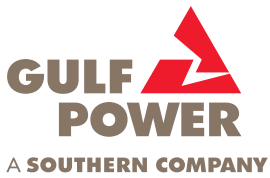
LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$125,000,000



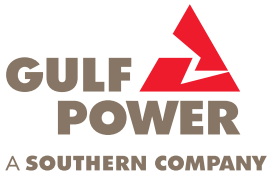
Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
June 22, 2009

MORGAN STANLEY

Prospectus Supplement
(To Prospectus dated March 27, 2008)

$125,000,000



Series 2010B 5.10% Senior Notes due October 1, 2040

Gulf Power Company will pay interest on the Series 2010B Senior Notes on April 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning April 1, 2011.

Gulf Power Company may redeem the Series 2010B Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a price equal to the greater of 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2010B Senior Notes to be redeemed and the make-whole amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, as described under the caption "Description of the Series 2010B Senior Notes — Optional Redemption."

The Series 2010B Senior Notes will be unsecured and will rank equally with all of Gulf Power Company's other unsecured indebtedness and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of Gulf Power Company.

See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2010B Senior Notes.

The Series 2010B Senior Notes should be delivered on or about September 17, 2010 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

	Per Senior Note	Total
Initial public offering price(1)	99.936%	$124,920,000
Underwriting discount	0.875%	$ 1,093,750
Proceeds, before expenses, to Gulf Power Company(1)	99.061%	$123,826,250

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2010B Senior Notes, which is expected to be September 17, 2010.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Goldman, Sachs & Co. RBS

Co-Manager

BB&T Capital Markets

Prospectus Supplement dated September 9, 2010

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering. Neither Gulf Power Company nor any underwriter takes any responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is an offer to sell only the Series 2010B Senior Notes offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information incorporated by reference or contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is current only as of its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2010B Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in Gulf Power Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009 and Gulf Power Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to Gulf Power Company or that Gulf Power Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2010B Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

Gulf Power Company (the "Company") is a Florida corporation that has had a continuous existence since it was originally organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925. The Company was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. The Company became a Florida corporation after being domesticated under the laws of the State of Florida on November 2, 2005. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2009 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial data for the six months ended June 30, 2010 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below does not reflect the issuance of the Series 2010B Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom. See "Use of Proceeds."

	Year Ended December 31,					Six Months Ended June 30,
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010(1)
	(thousands, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$1,302,229	$759,883
Earnings Before Income Taxes	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	170,461	95,226
Net Income after Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	111,233	57,617
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56	4.70

	Capitalization As of June 30, 2010	
	(thousands, except percentages)	
Common Stock Equity	$1,062,343	47.8%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	4.4
Senior Notes	762,181	34.3
Other Long-Term Debt	301,437	13.5
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,223,959	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the six months ended June 30, 2010 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from the sale of the Series 2010B Senior Notes will be used by the Company for the proposed redemption of all or a portion of $40,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's Series I 5.75% Senior Notes due September 15, 2033 and/or $35,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's Series J 5.875% Senior Notes due April 1, 2044, to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $72,000,000 as of September 8, 2010, and for general corporate purposes, including the Company's continuous construction program. The Company plans to deliver notices of redemption, if any, for such senior notes in connection with the issuance of the Series 2010B Senior Notes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2010B SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2010B 5.10% Senior Notes due October 1, 2040 (the "Series 2010B Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 1998, as supplemented (the "Senior Note Indenture"), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2010B Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2010B Senior Notes will initially be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $125,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2010B Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2010B Senior Notes, (except for the issue price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable). Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2010B Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2010B Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on October 1, 2040. The Series 2010B Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2010B Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2010B Senior Note shall bear interest at the rate of 5.10% per annum (the "Securities Rate") from the date of original issuance, payable semiannually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2010B Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such payment date (whether or not a Business Day); provided, that interest payable on the maturity date or on a redemption date of the Series 2010B Senior Notes will be paid to the person to whom principal is payable. The initial Interest Payment Date is April 1, 2011. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Series 2010B Senior Notes is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), with the same force and effect as if made on such date. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

The Company will pay the principal of the Series 2010B Senior Notes and interest payable at maturity or on redemption in immediately available funds at the corporate trust offices of The Bank of New York Mellon, as Paying Agent.

Ranking

The Series 2010B Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company ranking equally with all other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. The Series 2010B Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $40,930,000 outstanding at June 30, 2010. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2010B Senior Notes will be subject to redemption at the option of the Company in whole or in part at any time and from time to time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at redemption prices (each a "Redemption Price") equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2010B Senior Notes being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Series 2010B Senior Notes being redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted (for purposes of determining present value) to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at a discount rate equal to the Treasury Yield (as defined below) plus 20 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest on the Series 2010B Senior Notes being redeemed to the redemption date.

"Treasury Yield" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Series 2010B Senior Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Series 2010B Senior Notes.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Company obtains fewer than four such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

"Independent Investment Banker" means an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means a primary U.S. Government securities dealer appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount and quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. on the third Business Day in New York City preceding such redemption date).

If notice of redemption is given as aforesaid, the Series 2010B Senior Notes so to be redeemed will, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price together with any accrued interest thereon, and from and after such date (unless the Company has defaulted in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Series 2010B Senior Notes shall cease to bear interest. If any Series 2010B Senior Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the Securities Rate. See "Description of the Senior Notes — Events of Default" in the accompanying Prospectus.

Subject to the foregoing and to applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), the Company or its affiliates may, at any time and from time to time, purchase outstanding Series 2010B Senior Notes by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

Book-Entry Only Issuance—The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depositary for the Series 2010B Senior Notes. The Series 2010B Senior Notes will be issued only as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2010B Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of Series 2010B Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2010B Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2010B Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of Series 2010B Senior Notes ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners, however, are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Series 2010B Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2010B Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2010B Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2010B Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2010B Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2010B Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2010B Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2010B Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed

by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices will be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2010B Senior Notes are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2010B Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2010B Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Series 2010B Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2010B Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2010B Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2010B Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2010B Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2010B Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2010B Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depositary with respect to the Series 2010B Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depositary is not obtained, Series 2010B Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depositary) with respect to the Series 2010B Senior Notes. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2010B Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2010B Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor any Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor any Underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to each of the Underwriters named below (the "Underwriters"), for whom Goldman, Sachs & Co. and RBS Securities Inc. are acting as representatives (the "Representatives"), and each of the Underwriters severally has agreed to purchase from the Company the principal amount of Series 2010B Senior Notes set forth opposite its name below.

Underwriters	Principal Amount of Series 2010B Senior Notes
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	$ 57,500,000
RBS Securities Inc.	57,500,000
BB&T Capital Markets, a division of Scott & Stringfellow, LLC	10,000,000
Total	$125,000,000

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the several Underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Series 2010B Senior Notes are subject to, among other things, the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and certain other conditions. In the Underwriting Agreement, the Underwriters have agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to purchase all of the Series 2010B Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2010B Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriters propose to offer the Series 2010B Senior Notes directly to the public at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer the Series 2010B Senior Notes to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.500% of the principal amount per Series 2010B Senior Note. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.250% of the principal amount per Series 2010B Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriters. The offering and acceptance of the Series 2010B Senior Notes by the Underwriters are subject to receipt and acceptance by the Underwriters of any order from any purchaser and subject to the Underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

The Series 2010B Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2010B Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriters may make a market in the Series 2010B Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2010B Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2010B Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2010B Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2010B Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the several Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2010B Senior Notes are estimated to be $260,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriters, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2010B Senior Notes, any security convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for the Series 2010B Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2010B Senior Notes (except for the Series 2010B Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Representatives. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2010B Senior Notes, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2010B Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may over-allot in connection with this offering, creating short positions in the Series 2010B

Senior Notes for their own accounts. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2010B Senior Notes, the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, Series 2010B Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriters may reclaim selling concessions allowed to an Underwriter or dealer for distributing Series 2010B Senior Notes in this offering, if the Underwriters repurchase previously distributed Series 2010B Senior Notes in transactions that cover short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2010B Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2010B Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

It is expected that delivery of the Series 2010B Senior Notes will be made, against payment for the Series 2010B Senior Notes, on or about September 17, 2010, which will be the sixth business day following the pricing of the Series 2010B Senior Notes. Under Rule 15c6-1 under the 1934 Act, purchases or sales of securities in the secondary market generally are required to settle within three business days (T+3), unless the parties to any such transactions expressly agree to otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers of the Series 2010B Senior Notes who wish to trade the Series 2010B Senior Notes on the date of this Prospectus Supplement or the next two succeeding business days will be required, because the Series 2010B Senior Notes initially will settle within six business days (T+6), to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement. Purchasers of the Series 2010B Senior Notes who wish to trade on the date of this Prospectus Supplement or the next two succeeding business days should consult their own legal advisors.

The Underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities.

Certain of the Underwriters and their affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own accounts and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of the Company. The Underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009 incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PROSPECTUS

$500,000,000

Gulf Power Company

Class A Preferred Stock

Preference Stock

Senior Notes

Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of securities offered by this Prospectus.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

March 27, 2008

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- Class A preferred stock (the "Class A Preferred Stock")
- preference stock (the "Preference Stock")
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes")
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes")

in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of $500,000,000. This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a combined registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of the Registration Statement and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports and other information with the Commission. Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 has been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference in this Prospectus). Such requests should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520, telephone: (850) 444-6111.

GULF POWER COMPANY

The Company was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED INFORMATION

The following material, which is presented in this Prospectus solely to furnish limited introductory information regarding the Company, has been selected from, or is based upon, the detailed information and financial statements appearing in the documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference or elsewhere in this Prospectus, is qualified in its entirety by reference to those documents and, therefore, should be read together with those documents.

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2007	427,663
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2007 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2007 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (86%), Gas (14%)

Certain Ratios

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis) for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	3.86	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis)(2)	3.83	3.90	3.85	3.41	3.50

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

(2) In computing this ratio, "Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used in connection with its ongoing construction program, to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASS A PREFERRED STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Class A Preferred Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Class A Preferred Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company (the "Charter") and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the preferred stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may at a later time be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Class A Preferred Stock, par value $25 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Class A Preferred Stock or the Company's Preferred Stock, par value $100 per share (the "Preferred Stock"). The Class A Preferred Stock ranks equally with the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock rank senior to the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock and any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock, with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Class A Preferred Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Class A Preferred Stock will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Class A Preferred Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Class A Preferred Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Class A Preferred Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Class A Preferred Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record dates fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Class A Preferred Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Class A Preferred Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Class A Preferred Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive the amount specified to be payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Preference Stock and the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Class A Preferred Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Class A Preferred Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERENCE STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Preference Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Preference Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Charter and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the Preference Stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may later be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Preference Stock, par value $100 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were 1,000,000 outstanding shares of the Preference Stock. In addition, as of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock. The Preference Stock ranks junior to the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Preference Stock ranks senior to the Company's common stock and to any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Preference Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Preference Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Preference Stock will not be subject to further calls or to assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Preference Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Preference Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Preference Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Preference Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record date fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Preference Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Preference Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Preference Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preference Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive, out of the Company's assets available for distribution to the holders of the Preference Stock following the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Preference Stock, including the claims of the holders of any outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock, the amount specified as payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preference Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Preference Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Preference Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1998, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be

effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at December 31, 2007. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xi) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note

Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each

outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties of the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior Subordinated Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or

additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiii) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term “Senior Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after the execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker’s acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of December 31, 2007, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $792,000,000.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassifications of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, or (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest in respect of the Junior Subordinated Notes, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the

Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series had been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the

outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) on any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

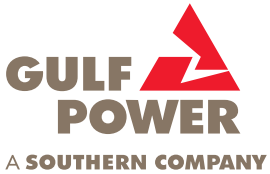
LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$125,000,000



Series 2010B 5.10% Senior Notes
due October 1, 2040

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
September 9, 2010

Joint Book-Running Managers

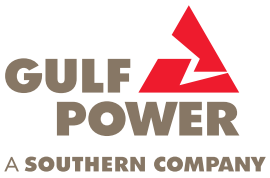
Goldman, Sachs & Co. RBS

Co-Manager

BB&T Capital Markets

Prospectus Supplement
(To Prospectus dated March 21, 2011)

$125,000,000



Series 2011A 5.75% Senior Notes due June 1, 2051

This is a public offering by Gulf Power Company of $125,000,000 of Series 2011A 5.75% Senior Notes due June 1, 2051. Interest on the Series 2011A Senior Notes is payable quarterly in arrears on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning September 1, 2011. The Series 2011A Senior Notes are redeemable as described in this Prospectus Supplement.

The Series 2011A Senior Notes will be unsecured and will rank equally with all of Gulf Power Company's other unsecured indebtedness and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of Gulf Power Company. The Series 2011A Senior Notes will be issued only in registered form in denominations of $25 and any integral multiple thereof.

Application will be made to list the Series 2011A Senior Notes on the New York Stock Exchange. If approved, Gulf Power Company expects trading of the Series 2011A Senior Notes to begin within 30 days after the Series 2011A Senior Notes are first issued.

See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2011A Senior Notes.

The Series 2011A Senior Notes should be delivered on or about May 18, 2011 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

	Per Senior Note	Total
Initial public offering price(1)	100.00%	$125,000,000
Underwriting discounts	3.15%	$ 3,937,500
Proceeds, before expenses, to Gulf Power Company(1)	96.85%	$121,062,500

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2011A Senior Notes, which is expected to be May 18, 2011.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Citi

Morgan Stanley

UBS Investment Bank

Wells Fargo Securities

Prospectus Supplement Dated May 12, 2011

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering. Neither Gulf Power Company nor any underwriter takes any responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is an offer to sell only the Series 2011A Senior Notes offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information incorporated by reference or contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is current only as of its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2011A Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in Gulf Power Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010 and Gulf Power Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2011, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to Gulf Power Company or that Gulf Power Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2011A Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

Gulf Power Company (the "Company") is a Florida corporation that has had a continuous existence since it was originally organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925. The Company was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. The Company became a Florida corporation after being domesticated under the laws of the State of Florida on November 2, 2005. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2006 through December 31, 2010 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial data for the three months ended March 31, 2011 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below does not reflect the issuance of the Series 2011A Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom. See "Use of Proceeds."

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011(1)
	(thousands, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues . . .	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$1,302,229	$1,590,209	$324,608
Earnings Before Income Taxes	124,582	135,082	158,651	170,461	199,228	20,001
Net Income after Dividends on Preference Stock . . .	75,989	84,118	98,345	111,233	121,511	11,691
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2) . . .	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56	4.64	2.38

	Capitalization As of March 31, 2011	
	(thousands, except percentages)	
Common Stock Equity	$1,110,862	47.8%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	4.2
Senior Notes	811,846	35.0
Other Long-Term Debt	302,560	13.0
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,323,666	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2011 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from the sale of the Series 2011A Senior Notes will be used by the Company to repay on or before June 30, 2011 all or a portion of the Company's $110,000,000 term loan that bears interest at a variable rate (which rate was 0.9605% as of May 11, 2011), to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $104,000,000 as of May 11, 2011, and for general corporate purposes, including the Company's continuous construction program.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2011A SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2011A 5.75% Senior Notes due June 1, 2051 (the "Series 2011A Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 1998, as supplemented (the "Senior Note Indenture"), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2011A Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2011A Senior Notes will initially be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $125,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2011A Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2011A Senior Notes, (except for the issue price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable). Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2011A Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2011A Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on June 1, 2051. The Series 2011A Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2011A Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $25 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2011A Senior Note shall bear interest at the rate of 5.75% per annum (the "Securities Rate") from the date of original issuance, payable quarterly in arrears on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2011A Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such payment date (whether or not a Business Day); provided, that interest payable on the maturity date or on a redemption date of the Series 2011A Senior Notes will be paid to the person to whom principal is payable. The initial Interest Payment Date is September 1, 2011. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Series 2011A Senior Notes is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), with the same force and effect as if made on such date. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

The Company will pay the principal of the Series 2011A Senior Notes and interest payable at maturity or on redemption in immediately available funds at the corporate trust offices of The Bank of New York Mellon, as Paying Agent.

Ranking

The Series 2011A Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company ranking equally with all other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. The Series 2011A Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at March 31, 2011. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Optional Redemption

The Company shall have the right to redeem the Series 2011A Senior Notes, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, at any time and from time to time, on or after May 18, 2016, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price (the "Redemption Price") equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the date of redemption (the "Redemption Date").

If notice of redemption is given as aforesaid, the Series 2011A Senior Notes so to be redeemed will, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price together with any accrued interest thereon, and from and after such date (unless the Company has defaulted in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Series 2011A Senior Notes shall cease to bear interest. If any Series 2011A Senior Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the Securities Rate. See "Description of the Senior Notes — Events of Default" in the accompanying Prospectus.

Subject to the foregoing and to applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), the Company or its affiliates may, at any time and from time to time, purchase outstanding Series 2011A Senior Notes by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

Book-Entry Only Issuance—The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depositary for the Series 2011A Senior Notes. The Series 2011A Senior Notes will be issued only as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2011A Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of Series 2011A Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2011A Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2011A Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of Series 2011A Senior Notes ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on

the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners, however, are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Series 2011A Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2011A Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2011A Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2011A Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2011A Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2011A Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2011A Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2011A Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices will be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2011A Senior Notes are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2011A Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2011A Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Series 2011A Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2011A Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2011A Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2011A Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2011A Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2011A Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2011A Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depositary with respect to the Series 2011A Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depositary is not obtained, Series 2011A Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depositary) with respect to the Series 2011A Senior Notes. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2011A Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2011A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor any Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor any Underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to each of the Underwriters named below (the "Underwriters"), for whom Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, UBS Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC are acting as representatives (the "Representatives"), and each of the Underwriters severally has agreed to purchase from the Company the principal amount of Series 2011A Senior Notes set forth opposite its name below.

Underwriters	Principal Amount of Series 2011A Senior Notes
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	$ 25,312,500
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated	25,312,500
UBS Securities LLC	25,312,500
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	25,312,500
BB&T Capital Markets, a division of Scott & Stringfellow, LLC	2,500,000
Morgan Keegan & Company, Inc.	2,500,000
Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC	1,250,000
HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.	1,250,000
Janney Montgomery Scott LLC	1,250,000
Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	1,250,000
Pershing LLC	1,250,000
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.	1,250,000
RBC Dain Rauscher Inc.	1,250,000
Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated	1,250,000
Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc.	1,250,000
Sterne, Agee & Leach, Inc.	1,250,000
Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated	1,250,000
SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc.	1,250,000
Synovus Securities, Inc.	1,250,000
William Blair & Company, L.L.C.	1,250,000
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	1,250,000
Total	$125,000,000

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the several Underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Series 2011A Senior Notes are subject to, among other things, the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and certain other conditions. In the Underwriting Agreement, the Underwriters have agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to purchase all of the Series 2011A Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2011A Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriters propose initially to offer the Series 2011A Senior Notes directly to the public at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer the Series 2011A Senior Notes to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of $0.50 per Series 2011A Senior Note. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of $0.45 per Series 2011A Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriters.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for the Series 2011A Senior Notes. Application will be made to list the Series 2011A Senior Notes on the New York Stock Exchange. If approved, the Company expects trading of the Series 2011A Senior Notes on the New York Stock Exchange to commence within a 30-day period after the initial delivery of the Series 2011A Senior Notes. In order to meet the requirements for listing the Series 2011A Senior Notes, the Underwriters will undertake to sell the Series 2011A Senior Notes to a minimum of 400 beneficial owners. The Underwriters have advised the Company that they intend to make a market for the Series 2011A Senior Notes prior to the commencement of trading on the New York Stock

Exchange. The Underwriters will have no obligation to make a market in the Series 2011A Senior Notes, however, and may cease market making activities, if commenced, at any time.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the several Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2011A Senior Notes are estimated to be $315,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriters, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2011A Senior Notes, any security convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for the Series 2011A Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2011A Senior Notes (except for the Series 2011A Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Representatives. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2011A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2011A Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may over-allot in connection with this offering, creating short positions in the Series 2011A Senior Notes for their own accounts. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2011A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, Series 2011A Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriters may reclaim selling concessions allowed to an Underwriter or dealer for distributing Series 2011A Senior Notes in this offering, if the Underwriters repurchase previously distributed Series 2011A Senior Notes in transactions that cover short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2011A Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2011A Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

It is expected that delivery of the Series 2011A Senior Notes will be made, against payment for the Series 2011A Senior Notes, on or about May 18, 2011, which will be the fourth business day following the pricing of the Series 2011A Senior Notes. Under Rule 15c6-1 under the 1934 Act, purchases or sales of securities in the secondary market generally are required to settle within three business days (T+3), unless the parties to any such transactions expressly agree to otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers of the Series 2011A Senior Notes who wish to trade the Series 2011A Senior Notes on the date of this Prospectus Supplement will be required, because the Series 2011A Senior Notes initially will settle within four business days (T+4), to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement. Purchasers of the Series 2011A Senior Notes who wish to trade on the date of this Prospectus Supplement should consult their own legal advisors.

Certain of the Underwriters and their affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

PROSPECTUS

$390,000,000

Gulf Power Company

Class A Preferred Stock

Preference Stock

Senior Notes

Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of securities offered by this Prospectus.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

March 21, 2011

110138-OPC-POD-54-95

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- shares of Class A preferred stock (the "Class A Preferred Stock"),
- shares of preference stock (the "Preference Stock"),
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes"), or
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes")

up to a total dollar amount of $390,000,000. This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a combined registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments to the Registration Statement and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports and other information with the Commission. Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005 on which exchange certain of the Company's outstanding securities are listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents have been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus:

(a) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010; and

(b) the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 20, 2011.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of the initial filing of the Registration Statement and prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person, including any beneficial owner, to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated by reference in this Prospectus (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference in this Prospectus). Such requests should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520, telephone: (850) 444-6111.

GULF POWER COMPANY

The Company was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a non-affiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED INFORMATION

The following material, which is presented in this Prospectus solely to furnish limited introductory information regarding the Company, has been selected from, or is based upon, the detailed information and financial statements appearing in the documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference or elsewhere in this Prospectus, is qualified in its entirety by reference to those documents and, therefore, should be read together with those documents.

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2010	430,658
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2010 (kilowatts)	2,662,600
Sources of Generation during 2010 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (78%), Gas (22%)

Certain Ratios

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis) for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56	4.64
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis)(2)	3.41	3.50	3.64	3.84	3.94

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(2) In computing this ratio, "Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used in connection with its ongoing construction program, to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASS A PREFERRED STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Class A Preferred Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Class A Preferred Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company (the "Charter") and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The general provisions which apply to the preferred stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may at a later time be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Class A Preferred Stock, par value $25 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had 10,000,000 authorized shares of Class A Preferred Stock. In addition to the Class A Preferred Stock, the Company has authorized 10,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, par value of $100 per share (the "Preferred Stock"). As of December 31, 2010, there were no outstanding shares of the Class A Preferred Stock or the Preferred Stock. The Class A Preferred Stock ranks equally with the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock rank senior to the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock and any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Class A Preferred Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Class A Preferred Stock will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Class A Preferred Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Class A Preferred Stock will be Mellon Investor Services LLC, P.O. Box 358035, Pittsburgh, PA 15252-8035, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Class A Preferred Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Class A Preferred Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record dates fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Class A Preferred Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Class A Preferred Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Class A Preferred Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive the amount specified to be payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Preference Stock and the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Class A Preferred Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Class A Preferred Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERENCE STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Preference Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Preference Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Charter and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The general provisions which apply to the Preference Stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may later be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Preference Stock, par value $100 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had 10,000,000 authorized shares of Preference Stock, of which 1,000,000 shares ($100,000,000 aggregate liquidation amount) of non-cumulative Preference Stock were outstanding. In addition, as of December 31, 2010, there were no outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock. The Preference Stock ranks junior to the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Preference Stock ranks senior to the Company's common stock and to any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Preference Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Preference Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Preference Stock will not be subject to further calls or to assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Preference Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Preference Stock will be Mellon Investor Services LLC, P.O. Box 358035, Pittsburgh, PA 15252-8035, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Preference Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Preference Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record date fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Preference Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Preference Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Preference Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preference Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive, out of the Company's assets available for distribution to the holders of the Preference Stock following the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Preference Stock, including the claims of the holders of any outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock, the amount specified as payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preference Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Preference Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Preference Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1998, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be

effectively subordinated to all existing and future secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at December 31, 2010. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xi) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note

Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each

outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York Mellon, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York Mellon. The Bank of New York Mellon and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties of the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior Subordinated Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or

additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiii) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise of the Senior Indebtedness. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term “Senior Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after the execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker’s acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of December 31, 2010, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $1,324,000,000.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassifications of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, or (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest in respect of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the

Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series had been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the

outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) on any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York Mellon, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York Mellon. The Bank of New York Mellon and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

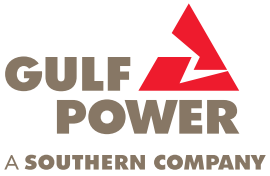
LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$125,000,000



Series 2011A 5.75% Senior Notes due June 1, 2051

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
May 12, 2011

Joint Book-Running Managers

Citi

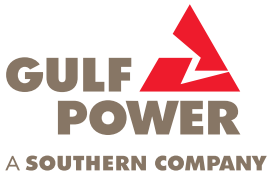
Morgan Stanley

UBS Investment Bank

Wells Fargo Securities

Prospectus Supplement
(To Prospectus dated March 27, 2008)

$175,000,000



Series 2010A 4.75% Senior Notes due April 15, 2020

Gulf Power Company will pay interest on the Series 2010A Senior Notes on April 15 and October 15 of each year, beginning October 15, 2010.

Gulf Power Company may redeem the Series 2010A Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a price equal to the greater of 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes to be redeemed and the make-whole amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, as described under the caption "Description of the Series 2010A Senior Notes — Optional Redemption."

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be unsecured and will rank equally with all of Gulf Power Company's other unsecured indebtedness and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of Gulf Power Company.

See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

The Series 2010A Senior Notes should be delivered on or about April 13, 2010 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

	Per Senior Note	Total
Initial public offering price(1)	99.984%	$174,972,000
Underwriting discount	0.650%	$ 1,137,500
Proceeds, before expenses, to Gulf Power Company(1)	99.334%	$173,834,500

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, which is expected to be April 13, 2010.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Joint Book-running Managers

Citi UBS Investment Bank Wells Fargo Securities

Co-Manager

BB&T Capital Markets

Prospectus Supplement dated April 6, 2010

In making your investment decision, you should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone to provide you with any other information. If you receive any unauthorized information, you must not rely on it.

We are offering to sell the Series 2010A Senior Notes only in places where sales are permitted.

You should not assume that the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communications from Gulf Power Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering, including information incorporated by reference, is accurate as of any date other than its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2010A Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in Gulf Power Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to Gulf Power Company or that Gulf Power Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

Gulf Power Company (the "Company") is a Florida corporation that has had a continuous existence since it was originally organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925. The Company was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. The Company became a Florida corporation after being domesticated under the laws of the State of Florida on November 2, 2005. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company ("Southern"). The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2009 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below does not reflect the issuance of the Series 2010A Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom. See "Use of Proceeds."

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	(thousands, except ratios)				
Operating Revenues	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$1,302,229
Earnings Before Income Taxes	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	170,461
Net Income after Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	111,233
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56

	Capitalization As of December 31, 2009		
	Actual	As Adjusted(2)	
	(thousands, except percentages)		
Common Stock Equity	$1,004,292	$1,055,010	49.5%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.6
Senior Notes	587,486	587,486	27.5
Other Long-Term Debt	391,428	391,428	18.4
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,081,204	$2,131,922	100.0%

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(2) Reflects (i) the issuance in January 2010 of common stock to Southern at an aggregate price of $50,000,000 and (ii) an increase in common stock equity of approximately $718,000 related to contributions from Southern in January 2010 and February 2010.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be used by the Company to repay at maturity the Company's $140,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010, to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $92,000,000 as of April 5, 2010, and for general corporate purposes, including the Company's continuous construction program.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2010A SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2010A 4.75% Senior Notes due April 15, 2020 (the "Series 2010A Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 1998, as supplemented (the "Senior Note Indenture"), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will initially be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $175,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2010A Senior Notes, (except for the issue price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable). Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2010A Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on April 15, 2020. The Series 2010A Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2010A Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2010A Senior Note shall bear interest at the rate of 4.75% per annum (the "Securities Rate") from the date of original issuance, payable semiannually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2010A Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such payment date (whether or not a Business Day); provided, that interest payable on the maturity date or on a redemption date of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be paid to the person to whom principal is payable. The initial Interest Payment Date is October 15, 2010. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Series 2010A Senior Notes is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), with the same force and effect as if made on such date. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

The Company will pay the principal of the Series 2010A Senior Notes and interest payable at maturity or on redemption in immediately available funds at the corporate trust offices of The Bank of New York Mellon, as Paying Agent.

Ranking

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company ranking equally with all other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $40,930,000 outstanding at December 31, 2009. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be subject to redemption at the option of the Company in whole or in part at any time and from time to time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at redemption prices (each a "Redemption Price") equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Series 2010A Senior Notes being redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted (for purposes of determining present value) to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at a discount rate equal to the Treasury Yield (as defined below) plus 15 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest on the Series 2010A Senior Notes to the redemption date.

"Treasury Yield" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Series 2010A Senior Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Company obtains fewer than four such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

"Independent Investment Banker" means an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means a primary U.S. Government securities dealer appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount and quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. on the third Business Day in New York City preceding such redemption date).

If notice of redemption is given as aforesaid, the Series 2010A Senior Notes as to be redeemed will, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price together with any accrued interest thereon, and from and after such date (unless the Company has defaulted in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Series 2010A Senior Notes shall cease to bear interest. If any Series 2010A Senior Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the Securities Rate. See "Description of the Senior Notes — Events of Default" in the accompanying Prospectus.

Subject to the foregoing and to applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), the Company or its affiliates may, at any time and from time to time, purchase outstanding Series 2010A Senior Notes by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

Book-Entry Only Issuance—The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depositary for the Series 2010A Senior Notes. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be issued only as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2010A Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of Series 2010A Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard and Poor's, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc., highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2010A Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2010A Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of Series 2010A Senior Notes ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners, however, are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Series 2010A Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2010A Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2010A Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2010A Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2010A Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2010A Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2010A Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed

by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices will be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2010A Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Series 2010A Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2010A Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2010A Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2010A Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2010A Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2010A Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depositary with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depositary is not obtained, Series 2010A Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depositary) with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2010A Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor any Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor any Underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to each of the Underwriters named below (the "Underwriters"), for whom Citigroup Global Markets Inc., UBS Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC are acting as representatives (the "Representatives"), and each of the Underwriters severally has agreed to purchase from the Company the principal amount of Series 2010A Senior Notes set forth opposite its name below.

Underwriters	Principal Amount of Series 2010A Senior Notes
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	$ 54,250,000
UBS Securities LLC	54,250,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	54,250,000
BB&T Capital Markets, a division of Scott & Stringfellow, LLC	12,250,000
Total	$175,000,000

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the several Underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are subject to, among other things, the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and certain other conditions. In the Underwriting Agreement, the Underwriters have agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to purchase all of the Series 2010A Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriters propose to offer the Series 2010A Senior Notes directly to the public at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer the Series 2010A Senior Notes to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.40% of the principal amount per Series 2010A Senior Note. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.25% of the principal amount per Series 2010A Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriters.

The Series 2010A Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriters may make a market in the Series 2010A Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2010A Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2010A Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2010A Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2010A Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are estimated to be $275,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriters, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2010A Senior Notes, any security convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for the Series 2010A Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2010A Senior Notes (except for the Series 2010A Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Representatives. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may over-allot in connection with this offering, creating short positions in the Series 2010A

Senior Notes for their own accounts. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, Series 2010A Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriters may reclaim selling concessions allowed to an Underwriter or dealer for distributing Series 2010A Senior Notes in this offering, if the Underwriters repurchase previously distributed Series 2010A Senior Notes in transactions that cover short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

It is expected that delivery of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be made, against payment for the Series 2010A Senior Notes, on or about April 13, 2010, which will be the fifth business day following the pricing of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. Under Rule 15c6-1 under the 1934 Act, purchases or sales of securities in the secondary market generally are required to settle within three business days (T+3), unless the parties to any such transactions expressly agree to otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers of the Series 2010A Senior Notes who wish to trade the Series 2010A Senior Notes on the date of this Prospectus Supplement or the next succeeding business day will be required, because the Series 2010A Senior Notes initially will settle within five business days (T+5), to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement. Purchasers of the Series 2010A Senior Notes who wish to trade on the date of this Prospectus Supplement or the next succeeding business day should consult their own legal advisors.

Certain of the Underwriters and their affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009 incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference from the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PROSPECTUS

$500,000,000

Gulf Power Company

Class A Preferred Stock

Preference Stock

Senior Notes

Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of securities offered by this Prospectus.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

March 27, 2008

110138-OPC-POD-54-124

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- Class A preferred stock (the "Class A Preferred Stock")
- preference stock (the "Preference Stock")
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes")
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes")

in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of $500,000,000. This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a combined registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of the Registration Statement and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports and other information with the Commission. Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 has been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference in this Prospectus). Such requests should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520, telephone: (850) 444-6111.

GULF POWER COMPANY

The Company was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED INFORMATION

The following material, which is presented in this Prospectus solely to furnish limited introductory information regarding the Company, has been selected from, or is based upon, the detailed information and financial statements appearing in the documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference or elsewhere in this Prospectus, is qualified in its entirety by reference to those documents and, therefore, should be read together with those documents.

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2007	427,663
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2007 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2007 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (86%), Gas (14%)

Certain Ratios

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis) for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	3.86	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis)(2)	3.83	3.90	3.85	3.41	3.50

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

(2) In computing this ratio, "Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used in connection with its ongoing construction program, to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASS A PREFERRED STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Class A Preferred Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Class A Preferred Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company (the "Charter") and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the preferred stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may at a later time be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Class A Preferred Stock, par value $25 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Class A Preferred Stock or the Company's Preferred Stock, par value $100 per share (the "Preferred Stock"). The Class A Preferred Stock ranks equally with the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock rank senior to the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock and any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock, with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Class A Preferred Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Class A Preferred Stock will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Class A Preferred Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Class A Preferred Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Class A Preferred Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Class A Preferred Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record dates fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Class A Preferred Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Class A Preferred Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Class A Preferred Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive the amount specified to be payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Preference Stock and the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Class A Preferred Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Class A Preferred Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERENCE STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Preference Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Preference Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Charter and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the Preference Stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may later be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Preference Stock, par value $100 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were 1,000,000 outstanding shares of the Preference Stock. In addition, as of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock. The Preference Stock ranks junior to the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Preference Stock ranks senior to the Company's common stock and to any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Preference Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Preference Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Preference Stock will not be subject to further calls or to assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Preference Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Preference Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Preference Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Preference Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record date fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Preference Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Preference Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Preference Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preference Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive, out of the Company's assets available for distribution to the holders of the Preference Stock following the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Preference Stock, including the claims of the holders of any outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock, the amount specified as payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preference Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Preference Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Preference Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1998, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be

effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at December 31, 2007. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xi) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note

Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each

outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties of the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior Subordinated Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or

additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiii) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term “Senior Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after the execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker’s acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of December 31, 2007, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $792,000,000.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassifications of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, or (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest in respect of the Junior Subordinated Notes, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the

Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series had been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the

outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) on any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

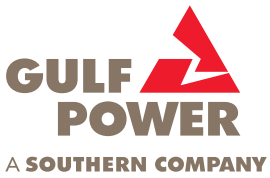
LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$175,000,000



Series 2010A 4.75% Senior Notes
due April 15, 2020

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
April 6, 2010

Joint Book-running Managers

Citi UBS Investment Bank Wells Fargo Securities

Co-Manager

BB&T Capital Markets

110138-OPC-POD-54-142

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated May 8, 2009)

$350,000,000

Series 2009A 4.15% Senior Notes due May 15, 2014

This is a public offering by The Southern Company of $350,000,000 of Series 2009A 4.15% Senior Notes due May 15, 2014. Interest on the Series 2009A Senior Notes is payable semiannually in arrears on May 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning November 15, 2009.

The Southern Company may redeem the Series 2009A Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a make-whole redemption price as described under the caption "Description of the Series 2009A Senior Notes — Optional Redemption."

The Series 2009A Senior Notes are unsecured and unsubordinated and rank equally with all of The Southern Company's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of The Southern Company.

See "RISK FACTORS" beginning on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

	Per Series 2009A Senior Note	Total
Public Offering Price (1)	99.898%	$349,643,000
Underwriting Discount	0.600%	$ 2,100,000
Proceeds, before expenses, to The Southern Company	99.298%	$347,543,000

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, which is expected to be May 19, 2009.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes should be delivered on or about May 19, 2009 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Citi **Goldman, Sachs & Co.** **UBS Investment Bank**

Co-Managers

Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC **Loop Capital Markets, LLC**

May 11, 2009

In making your investment decision, you should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone to provide you with any other information. If you receive any unauthorized information, you must not rely on it.

We are offering to sell the Series 2009A Senior Notes only in places where sales are permitted.

You should not assume that the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering, including information incorporated by reference, is accurate as of any date other than its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2009A Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in The Southern Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in The Southern Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to The Southern Company or that The Southern Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

The Southern Company (the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2008 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus, except as described in the next sentence. For the years ended December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2005, "Consolidated Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" has been derived from the unaudited selected financial data incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial information for the three months ended March 31, 2009 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
	(Millions, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$11,729	$13,554	$14,356	$15,353	$17,127	$3,666
Consolidated Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries	1,532	1,591	1,573	1,734	1,742	126
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	1.93

	Capitalization As of March 31, 2009(3)	
	(Millions, except percentages)	
Common Stockholders' Equity	$13,253	41.2%
Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries	707	2.2
Redeemable Preferred Stock of Subsidiaries	374	1.2
Senior Notes	13,190	41.0
Other Long-term Debt	4,616	14.4
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$32,140	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries;" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

(3) The table has not been adjusted to reflect the issuance of the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom (see "Use of Proceeds").

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be used by the Company to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $644,000,000 as of May 8, 2009, and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2009A SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2009A 4.15% Senior Notes due May 15, 2014 (the "Series 2009A Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 2007, as supplemented (the "Senior Note Indenture"), between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be initially issued in the aggregate principal amount of $350,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2009A Senior Notes, except for the public offering price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable. Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2009A Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on May 15, 2014. The Series 2009A Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2009A Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2009A Senior Note will bear interest at the rate of 4.15% per year (the "Securities Rate") from the date of original issuance, payable semiannually in arrears on May 15 and November 15 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2009A Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). The initial Interest Payment Date is November 15, 2009. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Series 2009A Senior Notes is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), with the same force and effect as if made on such date. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

Ranking

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of the Series 2009A Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at March 31, 2009. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be subject to redemption at the option of the Company in whole or in part at any time and from time to time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice. The Company shall have the

right to redeem the Series 2009A Senior Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices (each, a "Redemption Price") equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2009A Senior Notes to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Series 2009A Senior Notes being redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted (for purposes of determining present value) to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at a discount rate equal to the Treasury Yield (as defined below) plus 35 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Yield" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Series 2009A Senior Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations or (ii) if the Company obtains fewer than four of such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

"Independent Investment Banker" means an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount and quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. on the third Business Day in New York City preceding such redemption date).

If notice of redemption is given as aforesaid, the Series 2009A Senior Notes so to be redeemed shall, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Series 2009A Senior Notes shall cease to bear interest. If any Series 2009A Senior Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the Securities Rate. See "Description of the Senior Notes — Events of Default" in the accompanying Prospectus.

Subject to the foregoing and to applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), the Company or its affiliates may, at any time and from time to time, purchase outstanding Series 2009A Senior Notes by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

Book-Entry Only Issuance — The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depository for the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be issued only as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2009A Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in

the aggregate the total principal amount of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc., highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2009A Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2009A Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2009A Senior Note ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners, however, are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner purchased Series 2009A Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2009A Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2009A Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2009A Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2009A Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2009A Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2009A Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2009A Senior Notes are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2009A Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Series 2009A Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2009A Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2009A Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2009A Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Series 2009A Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository) with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2009A Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor any underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor any underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to each of the underwriters named below (the "Underwriters"), for whom Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Goldman, Sachs & Co. and UBS Securities LLC are acting as representatives (the "Representatives") and each of the Underwriters has severally agreed to purchase from the Company the principal amount of the Series 2009A Senior Notes set forth opposite its name below:

Underwriters	Principal Amount of Series 2009A Senior Notes
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	$108,500,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	108,500,000
UBS Securities LLC	108,500,000
Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC	12,250,000
Loop Capital Markets, LLC	12,250,000
Total	$350,000,000

In the Underwriting Agreement, the Underwriters have agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to purchase all of the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2009A Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriters propose to offer the Series 2009A Senior Notes directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer them to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.30% of the principal amount per Series 2009A Senior Note. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.20% of the principal amount per Series 2009A Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriters.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriters may make a market in the Series 2009A Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2009A Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2009A Senior Notes are estimated to be $360,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriters, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2009A Senior Notes, any security convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for the Series 2009A Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2009A Senior Notes (except for the Series 2009A Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Representatives. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may over-allot in connection with the offering, creating short positions in the Series 2009A Senior Notes for their own accounts. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, Series 2009A Senior Notes in the open market. The

Underwriters may reclaim selling concessions allowed to an Underwriter or dealer for distributing Series 2009A Senior Notes in the offering, if the Underwriters repurchase previously distributed Series 2009A Senior Notes in transactions to cover syndicate short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities, and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions once commenced will not be discontinued without notice.

It is expected that delivery of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be made, against payment for the Series 2009A Senior Notes, on or about May 19, 2009, which will be the sixth business day following the pricing of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. Under Rule 15c6-1 under the 1934 Act, purchases or sales of securities in the secondary market generally are required to settle within three business days (T+3), unless the parties to any such transactions expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers of the Series 2009A Senior Notes who wish to trade the Series 2009A Senior Notes on the date of this Prospectus Supplement or the next two succeeding business days will be required, because the Series 2009A Senior Notes initially will settle within six business days (T+6), to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Series 2009A Senior Notes who wish to trade on the date of this Prospectus Supplement or the next two succeeding business days should consult their own legal advisors.

Certain of the Underwriters and their affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

PROSPECTUS

The Southern Company

Common Stock
Senior Notes
Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of these securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

May 8, 2009

110138-OPC-POD-54-153

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, The Southern Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- common stock (the "Common Stock"),
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes"), or
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes").

This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Commission. Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which exchange the common stock of the Company is listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents have been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and are incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus:

(a) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008;

(b) the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009; and

(c) the Company's Current Reports on Form 8-K dated February 4, 2009, February 25, 2009, March 10, 2009, March 31, 2009 and May 8, 2009.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, that the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference). Such requests should be directed to Melissa K. Caen, Assistant Secretary, The Southern Company, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, telephone (404) 506-5000.

THE SOUTHERN COMPANY

The Company was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

The Company owns all the outstanding common stock of Alabama Power Company ("Alabama Power"), Georgia Power Company ("Georgia Power"), Gulf Power Company and Mississippi Power Company, each of which is an operating public utility company. The traditional operating companies supply electric service in the states of Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi. In addition, the Company owns all of the common stock of Southern Power Company ("Southern Power"), which is also an operating public utility company. Southern Power constructs, acquires, owns and manages generation assets and sells electricity at market-based rates in the wholesale market.

The Company also owns all the outstanding common stock or membership interests of Southern Communications Services, Inc. ("SouthernLINC Wireless"), Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc. ("Southern Nuclear"), Southern Company Services, Inc. ("SCS"), Southern Company Holdings, Inc. ("Southern Holdings") and other direct and indirect subsidiaries. SouthernLINC Wireless provides digital wireless communications for use by the Company and its subsidiary companies and markets these services to the public and also provides wholesale fiber optic solutions to telecommunication providers in the Southeast. Southern Nuclear operates and provides services to Alabama Power's and Georgia Power's nuclear plants. SCS is the system service company providing, at cost, specialized services to the Company and its subsidiary companies. Southern Holdings is an intermediate holding subsidiary for the Company's investments in leveraged leases and various other energy-related businesses.

Alabama Power and Georgia Power each own 50% of the outstanding common stock of Southern Electric Generating Company ("SEGCO"). SEGCO is an operating public utility company that owns electric generating units. Alabama Power and Georgia Power are each entitled to one-half of SEGCO's capacity and energy.

CERTAIN RATIOS

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	1.93

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries;" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

The authorized capital stock of the Company currently consists of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $5 per share. As of March 31, 2009, there were 782,433,682 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

All shares of common stock of the Company participate equally with respect to dividends and rank equally upon liquidation. Each holder is entitled to one vote for each share held and to cumulative voting at elections of directors. The vote of two-thirds of the outstanding common stock is required to authorize or create preferred stock or to effect certain changes in the charter provisions affecting the common stock. No stockholder is entitled to preemptive rights.

The shares of Common Stock offered hereby will be fully paid and nonassessable by the Company and, therefore, will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Certain business combination transactions, including mergers, sales of assets or securities having a fair market value of $100,000,000 or more, liquidations, dissolutions, reclassifications or recapitalizations, between the Company or any of its subsidiaries and any beneficial owner of more than 5% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company or any affiliate of such owner must be approved by the holders of 75% of the outstanding voting stock and a majority of the outstanding voting stock held by persons other than such beneficial owner, unless approved by a majority of the "Disinterested Directors" (generally directors not affiliated with such beneficial owner) or certain minimum price and procedural requirements are met. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is SCS, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture

dated as of January 1, 2007, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at March 31, 2009. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Senior Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of such Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xii) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xiii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Senior Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest of any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture to be entered into between the Company and the trustee as named in the Subordinated Note Indenture (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior

Subordinated Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xii) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xiii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiv) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term "Senior Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after such date, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of March 31, 2009, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $1,798,000,000. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes and Junior Subordinated Notes) to participate in any

distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preferences stockholders of each subsidiary.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassification of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged, (iii) dividends, payments or distributions payable in shares of capital stock, (iv) redemptions, purchases or other acquisitions of shares of capital stock in connection with any employment contract, incentive plan, benefit plan or other similar arrangement of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or in connection with a dividend reinvestment or stock purchase plan, or (v) any declaration of a dividend in connection with implementation of any stockholders' rights plan, or the issuance of rights, stock or other property under any such plan, or the redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of any such rights pursuant thereto.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest on such unpaid interest, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) of any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Junior Subordinated Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Common Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to Common Stock and each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 8, 2009, and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports (which reports (1) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements and include an explanatory paragraph concerning the retrospective adoption of a new accounting principle in 2009, (2) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statement schedule and (3) express an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting) which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$350,000,000

Series 2009A 4.15% Senior Notes
due May 15, 2014

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
May 11, 2009

Joint Book-Running Managers

Citi
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
UBS Investment Bank

Co-Managers

Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC
Loop Capital Markets, LLC

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated May 8, 2009)

$400,000,000

Series 2010A 2.375% Senior Notes due September 15, 2015

This is a public offering by The Southern Company of $400,000,000 of Series 2010A 2.375% Senior Notes due September 15, 2015. Interest on the Series 2010A Senior Notes is payable semiannually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2011.

The Southern Company may redeem the Series 2010A Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a make-whole redemption price as described under the caption "Description of the Series 2010A Senior Notes — Optional Redemption."

The Series 2010A Senior Notes are unsecured and unsubordinated and rank equally with all of The Southern Company's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of The Southern Company.

See "RISK FACTORS" beginning on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

	Per Series 2010A Senior Note	Total
Public Offering Price (1)	99.981%	$399,924,000
Underwriting Discount	0.600%	$ 2,400,000
Proceeds, before expenses, to The Southern Company	99.381%	$397,524,000

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, which is expected to be September 17, 2010.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The Series 2010A Senior Notes should be delivered on or about September 17, 2010 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Citi **Deutsche Bank Securities** **J.P. Morgan**

Co-Managers

Aladdin Capital LLC **BB&T Capital Markets** **Loop Capital Markets**

September 13, 2010

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering. Neither The Southern Company nor any underwriter takes any responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is an offer to sell only the Series 2010A Senior Notes offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information incorporated by reference or contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is current only as of its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2010A Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in The Southern Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in The Southern Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to The Southern Company or that The Southern Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

The Southern Company (the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2009 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus, except as described in the next sentence. For the year ended December 31, 2005, "Consolidated Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" has been derived from the unaudited selected financial data incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial information for the six months ended June 30, 2010 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below does not reflect the issuance of the 2010A Senior Notes or the use of proceeds therefrom. See "Use of Proceeds."

	Year Ended December 31,					Six Months Ended June 30,
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010(1)
	(Millions, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$13,554	$14,356	$15,353	$17,127	$15,743	$8,365
Consolidated Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries	1,591	1,573	1,734	1,742	1,643	1,005
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	3.25	3.75

	Capitalization As of June 30, 2010	
	(Millions, except percentages)	
Common Stockholders' Equity	$15,533	44.7%
Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries	707	2.0
Redeemable Preferred Stock of Subsidiaries	374	1.1
Senior Notes	14,062	40.5
Other Long-term Debt	4,073	11.7
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$34,749	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the six months ended June 30, 2010 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from the sale of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be used by the Company for the proposed redemption of all or a portion of $250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Southern Company Capital Funding, Inc.'s Series C 5.75% Senior Notes due November 15, 2015, to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $511,000,000 as of September 10, 2010, and for other general corporate purposes. Southern Company Capital Funding, Inc. plans to deliver a notice of redemption, if any, for such senior notes in connection with the issuance of the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2010A SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2010A 2.375% Senior Notes due September 15, 2015 (the "Series 2010A Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 2007, as supplemented (the "Senior Note Indenture"), between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be initially issued in the aggregate principal amount of $400,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2010A Senior Notes, except for the public offering price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable. Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2010A Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on September 15, 2015. The Series 2010A Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2010A Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2010A Senior Note will bear interest at the rate of 2.375% per year (the "Securities Rate") from the date of original issuance, payable semiannually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2010A Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). The initial Interest Payment Date is March 15, 2011. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Series 2010A Senior Notes is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), with the same force and effect as if made on such date. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

Ranking

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of the Series 2010A Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at June 30, 2010. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be subject to redemption at the option of the Company in whole or in part at any time and from time to time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice. The Company shall have the

right to redeem the Series 2010A Senior Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices (each, a "Redemption Price") equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Series 2010A Senior Notes being redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted (for purposes of determining present value) to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at a discount rate equal to the Treasury Yield (as defined below) plus 15 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Yield" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Series 2010A Senior Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Series 2010A Senior Notes.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations or (ii) if the Company obtains fewer than four of such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

"Independent Investment Banker" means an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount and quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. on the third Business Day in New York City preceding such redemption date).

If notice of redemption is given as aforesaid, the Series 2010A Senior Notes so to be redeemed shall, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Series 2010A Senior Notes shall cease to bear interest. If any Series 2010A Senior Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the redemption date at the Securities Rate. See "Description of the Senior Notes — Events of Default" in the accompanying Prospectus.

Subject to the foregoing and to applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), the Company or its affiliates may, at any time and from time to time, purchase outstanding Series 2010A Senior Notes by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

Book-Entry Only Issuance — The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depository for the Series 2010A Senior Notes. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will be issued only as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2010A Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in

the aggregate the total principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2010A Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2010A Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2010A Senior Note ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners, however, are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner purchased Series 2010A Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2010A Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2010A Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2010A Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2010A Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2010A Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2010A Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2010A Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Series 2010A Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2010A Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2010A Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2010A Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2010A Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Series 2010A Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository) with respect to the Series 2010A Senior Notes. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2010A Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor any Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor any Underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to each of the underwriters named below (the "Underwriters"), for whom Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC are acting as representatives (the "Representatives") and each of the Underwriters has severally agreed to purchase from the Company the principal amount of the Series 2010A Senior Notes set forth opposite its name below:

Underwriters	Principal Amount of Series 2010A Senior Notes
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	$120,000,000
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	120,000,000
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	120,000,000
Aladdin Capital LLC	13,334,000
BB&T Capital Markets, a division of Scott & Stringfellow, LLC	13,333,000
Loop Capital Markets LLC	13,333,000
Total	$400,000,000

In the Underwriting Agreement, the Underwriters have agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to purchase all of the Series 2010A Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriters propose to offer the Series 2010A Senior Notes directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer them to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.350% of the principal amount per Series 2010A Senior Note. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.225% of the principal amount per Series 2010A Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriters.

The Series 2010A Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2010A Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriters may make a market in the Series 2010A Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2010A Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2010A Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2010A Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2010A Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2010A Senior Notes are estimated to be $385,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriters, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2010A Senior Notes, any security convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for the Series 2010A Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2010A Senior Notes (except for the Series 2010A Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Representatives. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2010A Senior Notes, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may over-allot in connection with the offering, creating short positions in the Series 2010A Senior Notes for their own accounts. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2010A

Senior Notes, the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, Series 2010A Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriters may reclaim selling concessions allowed to an Underwriter or dealer for distributing Series 2010A Senior Notes in the offering, if the Underwriters repurchase previously distributed Series 2010A Senior Notes in transactions to cover syndicate short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities, and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions once commenced will not be discontinued without notice.

It is expected that delivery of the Series 2010A Senior Notes will be made, against payment for the Series 2010A Senior Notes, on or about September 17, 2010, which will be the fourth business day following the pricing of the Series 2010A Senior Notes. Under Rule 15c6-1 under the 1934 Act, purchases or sales of securities in the secondary market generally are required to settle within three business days (T+3), unless the parties to any such transactions expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers of the Series 2010A Senior Notes who wish to trade the Series 2010A Senior Notes on the date of this Prospectus Supplement will be required, because the Series 2010A Senior Notes initially will settle within four business days (T+4), to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Series 2010A Senior Notes who wish to trade on the date of this Prospectus Supplement should consult their own legal advisors.

Certain of the Underwriters and their affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements, and the related financial statement schedule, incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, and the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PROSPECTUS

The Southern Company

Common Stock
Senior Notes
Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of these securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

May 8, 2009

110138-OPC-POD-54-178

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, The Southern Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- common stock (the "Common Stock"),
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes"), or
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes").

This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Commission. Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which exchange the common stock of the Company is listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents have been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and are incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus:

(a) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008;

(b) the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009; and

(c) the Company's Current Reports on Form 8-K dated February 4, 2009, February 25, 2009, March 10, 2009, March 31, 2009 and May 8, 2009.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, that the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference). Such requests should be directed to Melissa K. Caen, Assistant Secretary, The Southern Company, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, telephone (404) 506-5000.

THE SOUTHERN COMPANY

The Company was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

The Company owns all the outstanding common stock of Alabama Power Company ("Alabama Power"), Georgia Power Company ("Georgia Power"), Gulf Power Company and Mississippi Power Company, each of which is an operating public utility company. The traditional operating companies supply electric service in the states of Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi. In addition, the Company owns all of the common stock of Southern Power Company ("Southern Power"), which is also an operating public utility company. Southern Power constructs, acquires, owns and manages generation assets and sells electricity at market-based rates in the wholesale market.

The Company also owns all the outstanding common stock or membership interests of Southern Communications Services, Inc. ("SouthernLINC Wireless"), Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc. ("Southern Nuclear"), Southern Company Services, Inc. ("SCS"), Southern Company Holdings, Inc. ("Southern Holdings") and other direct and indirect subsidiaries. SouthernLINC Wireless provides digital wireless communications for use by the Company and its subsidiary companies and markets these services to the public and also provides wholesale fiber optic solutions to telecommunication providers in the Southeast. Southern Nuclear operates and provides services to Alabama Power's and Georgia Power's nuclear plants. SCS is the system service company providing, at cost, specialized services to the Company and its subsidiary companies. Southern Holdings is an intermediate holding subsidiary for the Company's investments in leveraged leases and various other energy-related businesses.

Alabama Power and Georgia Power each own 50% of the outstanding common stock of Southern Electric Generating Company ("SEGCO"). SEGCO is an operating public utility company that owns electric generating units. Alabama Power and Georgia Power are each entitled to one-half of SEGCO's capacity and energy.

CERTAIN RATIOS

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	1.93

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries;" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

The authorized capital stock of the Company currently consists of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $5 per share. As of March 31, 2009, there were 782,433,682 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

All shares of common stock of the Company participate equally with respect to dividends and rank equally upon liquidation. Each holder is entitled to one vote for each share held and to cumulative voting at elections of directors. The vote of two-thirds of the outstanding common stock is required to authorize or create preferred stock or to effect certain changes in the charter provisions affecting the common stock. No stockholder is entitled to preemptive rights.

The shares of Common Stock offered hereby will be fully paid and nonassessable by the Company and, therefore, will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Certain business combination transactions, including mergers, sales of assets or securities having a fair market value of $100,000,000 or more, liquidations, dissolutions, reclassifications or recapitalizations, between the Company or any of its subsidiaries and any beneficial owner of more than 5% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company or any affiliate of such owner must be approved by the holders of 75% of the outstanding voting stock and a majority of the outstanding voting stock held by persons other than such beneficial owner, unless approved by a majority of the "Disinterested Directors" (generally directors not affiliated with such beneficial owner) or certain minimum price and procedural requirements are met. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is SCS, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture

dated as of January 1, 2007, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at March 31, 2009. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Senior Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of such Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xii) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xiii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Senior Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest of any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture to be entered into between the Company and the trustee as named in the Subordinated Note Indenture (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior

Subordinated Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xii) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xiii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiv) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term "Senior Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after such date, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of March 31, 2009, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $1,798,000,000. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes and Junior Subordinated Notes) to participate in any

distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preferences stockholders of each subsidiary.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassification of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged, (iii) dividends, payments or distributions payable in shares of capital stock, (iv) redemptions, purchases or other acquisitions of shares of capital stock in connection with any employment contract, incentive plan, benefit plan or other similar arrangement of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or in connection with a dividend reinvestment or stock purchase plan, or (v) any declaration of a dividend in connection with implementation of any stockholders' rights plan, or the issuance of rights, stock or other property under any such plan, or the redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of any such rights pursuant thereto.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest on such unpaid interest, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) of any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Junior Subordinated Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Common Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to Common Stock and each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 8, 2009, and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports (which reports (1) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements and include an explanatory paragraph concerning the retrospective adoption of a new accounting principle in 2009, (2) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statement schedule and (3) express an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting) which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$400,000,000

Series 2010A 2.375% Senior Notes
due September 15, 2015

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
September 13, 2010

Joint Book-Running Managers

Citi **Deutsche Bank Securities** **J.P. Morgan**

Co-Managers

Aladdin Capital LLC **BB&T Capital Markets** **Loop Capital Markets**

Prospectus Supplement
(to Prospectus dated May 8, 2009)

20,000,000 Shares

Common Stock

The Southern Company may offer and sell not to exceed 20,000,000 shares of its common stock from time to time through the sales agents named below.

These shares of The Southern Company's common stock may be offered and sold in "at the market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including sales made directly on the New York Stock Exchange, the principal existing trading market for The Southern Company's common stock, and sales made to or through a market maker or through an electronic communications network. The Southern Company will pay each of the sales agents a commission equal to 1.0% of the sales price per share of shares sold through it as agent under the applicable sales agency agreement. See "Plan of Distribution" in this Prospectus Supplement for further information.

The net proceeds that The Southern Company will receive will be the gross proceeds from such sales less the commissions and any other costs that The Southern Company may incur in issuing the shares. See "Use of Proceeds" in this Prospectus Supplement for further information.

The Southern Company's common stock is listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SO". The last reported sale price of The Southern Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on May 7, 2009 was $29.27 per share.

Investing in these securities involves risks. See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 to read about certain factors you should consider before buying the securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC **Barclays Capital**

May 8, 2009

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus is an offer to sell only the shares of common stock of The Southern Company offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information incorporated by reference or contained in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus is current only as of its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the common stock of The Southern Company involves risk. Please consider the risks and uncertainties described below and the risk factors in The Southern Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in The Southern Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to The Southern Company or that The Southern Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the common stock.

Risks Relating to The Southern Company's Common Stock

The price of The Southern Company's common stock may fluctuate significantly, which could negatively affect The Southern Company and holders of its common stock.

The market price of The Southern Company's common stock may fluctuate significantly from time to time as a result of many factors, including:

- investors' perceptions of The Southern Company's prospects;
- investors' perceptions of The Southern Company's and/or the industry's risk and return characteristics relative to other investment alternatives;
- investors' perceptions of the prospects of the energy and commodities markets;
- differences between actual financial and operating results and those expected by investors and analysts;
- changes in analyst reports, recommendations or earnings estimates regarding The Southern Company, other comparable companies or the industry generally, and The Southern Company's ability to meet those estimates;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in quarterly financial and operating results;
- volatility in the equity securities market; and
- sales, or anticipated sales, of large blocks of The Southern Company's common stock.

THE COMPANY

The Southern Company (the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the common stock will be used by the Company for general corporate purposes, including the investment by the Company in its subsidiaries, and to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $638,400,000 as of May 7, 2009.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

See "Description of the Common Stock" in the accompanying Prospectus for a summary description of the common stock of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company has entered into separate sales agency agreements with each of BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC and Barclays Capital Inc. as the Company's sales agents under which the Company may offer and sell from time to time not to exceed 20,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock through, at the Company's discretion, either sales agent. The sales, if any, of the shares of the Company's common stock under the sales agency agreements will be in "at the market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), including sales made directly on the New York Stock Exchange, the principal existing trading market for the Company's common stock, and sales made to or through a market maker or through an electronic communications network. As sales agents, BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC and Barclays Capital Inc. will not engage in any transactions that stabilize the price of the Company's common stock.

Each sales agent will offer shares of the Company's common stock subject to the terms and conditions of its sales agency agreement with the Company. The Company will designate the minimum price per share at which the shares may be sold and the maximum number of shares of common stock to be sold through a sales agent during any selling period. Subject to the terms and conditions of its sales agency agreement with the Company, each sales agent, as applicable, has agreed to use its commercially reasonable efforts to sell, as the Company's sales agent and on the Company's behalf, all of the designated shares of common stock. The Company or either sales agent may suspend the offering of shares of common stock being made through the applicable sales agent under its sales agency agreement upon proper notice to the other party.

Each sales agent will receive from the Company a commission equal to 1.0% of the gross sales price per share of the common stock for any shares sold through it as the Company's sales agent under its sales agency agreement with the Company. The remaining sales proceeds, after deducting transaction fees imposed by any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory organization in connection with the sales, will equal the Company's net proceeds for the sale of such shares.

Settlement for sales of the Company's common stock will occur, unless the Company and the applicable sales agent agree otherwise, on the third business day following the date on which any sales were made against payment to the Company. There is no arrangement for funds to be received in an escrow, trust or similar arrangement.

The Company will deliver to the New York Stock Exchange copies of this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus pursuant to the rules of the New York Stock Exchange. Unless otherwise required, the Company intends to report at least quarterly the number of shares of common stock sold through the sales agents under the sales agency agreements, the net proceeds to the Company and the compensation paid by the Company to the sales agents in connection with the sales of common stock.

In connection with the sale of the common stock on the Company's behalf, each of the sales agents may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the 1933 Act, and the compensation paid to the sales agents may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts. The Company has agreed in the sales agency agreements to indemnify each of the sales agents against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act.

The Company estimates that total expenses of the offering payable by the Company, excluding discounts and commissions payable to the sales agents under the sales agency agreements, will be approximately $375,000. The Company has agreed to reimburse the sales agents for certain of their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses.

The offering of common stock pursuant to each of the sales agency agreements will terminate upon the termination of each respective sales agency agreement, pursuant to its terms, by each respective sales agent or the Company.

The Company has agreed not to directly or indirectly sell, offer to sell, contract to sell, grant any option to sell or otherwise dispose of, shares of the Company's common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of the Company's common stock, warrants or any rights to purchase or acquire shares

of the Company's common stock for a period beginning on the first trading day of a period during which either sales agent is making sales and ending on the final trading day of such selling period, without the prior written consent of the applicable sales agent. The applicable sales agent may give this consent at any time without public notice. The restriction described in this paragraph does not apply to sales of:

- shares of the Company's common stock and options to purchase shares that the Company issues, in either case, pursuant to any employee or director stock option or benefit plan, stock purchase or ownership plan (whether currently existing or adopted hereafter), dividend reinvestment plan or direct purchase plan, including, without limitation, the Southern Investment Plan;
- shares of the Company's common stock issued upon conversion of securities, or the exercise of warrants or other rights disclosed in the Company's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission; or
- shares of common stock that the Company issues in connection with acquisitions of businesses, assets or securities of others.

The sales agents and their affiliates have engaged in and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed commercial banking, investment banking and advisory services for, the Company and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation. Affiliates of each of the sales agents are lenders under the Company's revolving credit facilities.

PROSPECTUS

The Southern Company

Common Stock
Senior Notes
Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of these securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

May 8, 2009

110138-OPC-POD-54-198

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, The Southern Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- common stock (the "Common Stock"),
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes"), or
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes").

This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Commission. Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which exchange the common stock of the Company is listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents have been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and are incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus:

(a) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008;

(b) the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009; and

(c) the Company's Current Reports on Form 8-K dated February 4, 2009, February 25, 2009, March 10, 2009, March 31, 2009 and May 8, 2009.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, that the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference). Such requests should be directed to Melissa K. Caen, Assistant Secretary, The Southern Company, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, telephone (404) 506-5000.

THE SOUTHERN COMPANY

The Company was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

The Company owns all the outstanding common stock of Alabama Power Company ("Alabama Power"), Georgia Power Company ("Georgia Power"), Gulf Power Company and Mississippi Power Company, each of which is an operating public utility company. The traditional operating companies supply electric service in the states of Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi. In addition, the Company owns all of the common stock of Southern Power Company ("Southern Power"), which is also an operating public utility company. Southern Power constructs, acquires, owns and manages generation assets and sells electricity at market-based rates in the wholesale market.

The Company also owns all the outstanding common stock or membership interests of Southern Communications Services, Inc. ("SouthernLINC Wireless"), Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc. ("Southern Nuclear"), Southern Company Services, Inc. ("SCS"), Southern Company Holdings, Inc. ("Southern Holdings") and other direct and indirect subsidiaries. SouthernLINC Wireless provides digital wireless communications for use by the Company and its subsidiary companies and markets these services to the public and also provides wholesale fiber optic solutions to telecommunication providers in the Southeast. Southern Nuclear operates and provides services to Alabama Power's and Georgia Power's nuclear plants. SCS is the system service company providing, at cost, specialized services to the Company and its subsidiary companies. Southern Holdings is an intermediate holding subsidiary for the Company's investments in leveraged leases and various other energy-related businesses.

Alabama Power and Georgia Power each own 50% of the outstanding common stock of Southern Electric Generating Company ("SEGCO"). SEGCO is an operating public utility company that owns electric generating units. Alabama Power and Georgia Power are each entitled to one-half of SEGCO's capacity and energy.

CERTAIN RATIOS

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	1.93

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries;" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

The authorized capital stock of the Company currently consists of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $5 per share. As of March 31, 2009, there were 782,433,682 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

All shares of common stock of the Company participate equally with respect to dividends and rank equally upon liquidation. Each holder is entitled to one vote for each share held and to cumulative voting at elections of directors. The vote of two-thirds of the outstanding common stock is required to authorize or create preferred stock or to effect certain changes in the charter provisions affecting the common stock. No stockholder is entitled to preemptive rights.

The shares of Common Stock offered hereby will be fully paid and nonassessable by the Company and, therefore, will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Certain business combination transactions, including mergers, sales of assets or securities having a fair market value of $100,000,000 or more, liquidations, dissolutions, reclassifications or recapitalizations, between the Company or any of its subsidiaries and any beneficial owner of more than 5% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company or any affiliate of such owner must be approved by the holders of 75% of the outstanding voting stock and a majority of the outstanding voting stock held by persons other than such beneficial owner, unless approved by a majority of the "Disinterested Directors" (generally directors not affiliated with such beneficial owner) or certain minimum price and procedural requirements are met. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is SCS, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture

dated as of January 1, 2007, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at March 31, 2009. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Senior Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of such Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xii) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xiii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Senior Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest of any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture to be entered into between the Company and the trustee as named in the Subordinated Note Indenture (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior

Subordinated Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xii) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xiii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiv) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term "Senior Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after such date, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of March 31, 2009, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $1,798,000,000. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes and Junior Subordinated Notes) to participate in any

distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preferences stockholders of each subsidiary.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassification of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged, (iii) dividends, payments or distributions payable in shares of capital stock, (iv) redemptions, purchases or other acquisitions of shares of capital stock in connection with any employment contract, incentive plan, benefit plan or other similar arrangement of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or in connection with a dividend reinvestment or stock purchase plan, or (v) any declaration of a dividend in connection with implementation of any stockholders' rights plan, or the issuance of rights, stock or other property under any such plan, or the redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of any such rights pursuant thereto.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest on such unpaid interest, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) of any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Junior Subordinated Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Common Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to Common Stock and each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 8, 2009, and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports (which reports (1) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements and include an explanatory paragraph concerning the retrospective adoption of a new accounting principle in 2009, (2) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statement schedule and (3) express an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting) which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

20,000,000 Shares

Common Stock

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
May 8, 2009

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC **Barclays Capital**

110138-OPC-POD-54-212

Prospectus Supplement
(to Prospectus dated May 8, 2009)

10,000,000 Shares

Common Stock

The Southern Company may offer and sell not to exceed 10,000,000 shares of its common stock from time to time through the sales agents named below.

These shares of The Southern Company's common stock may be offered and sold through one or more of the sales agents named in this Prospectus Supplement, over a period of time and from time to time in transactions at then-current prices, pursuant to the applicable sales agency agreement. The Southern Company will pay each of the sales agents a commission not to exceed 1.00% of the sales price per share of shares sold through it as agent under the applicable sales agency agreement. The shares of common stock will be sold through only one sales agent on any given day. See "Plan of Distribution" in this Prospectus Supplement for further information.

The net proceeds that The Southern Company will receive will be the gross proceeds from such sales less the commissions and any other costs that The Southern Company may incur in issuing the shares. See "Use of Proceeds" in this Prospectus Supplement for further information.

The Southern Company's common stock is listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SO". The last reported sale price of The Southern Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on May 12, 2010 was $35.06 per share.

Investing in these securities involves risks. See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 to read about certain factors you should consider before buying the securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Barclays Capital

BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC

Citi

Morgan Stanley

May 13, 2010

110138-OPC-POD-54-213

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus is an offer to sell only the shares of common stock of The Southern Company offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information incorporated by reference or contained in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus is current only as of its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the common stock of The Southern Company involves risk. Please consider the risks and uncertainties described below and the risk factors in The Southern Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in The Southern Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to The Southern Company or that The Southern Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the common stock.

Risks Relating to The Southern Company's Common Stock

The price of The Southern Company's common stock may fluctuate significantly, which could negatively affect The Southern Company and holders of its common stock.

The market price of The Southern Company's common stock may fluctuate significantly from time to time as a result of many factors, including:

- investors' perceptions of The Southern Company's prospects;
- investors' perceptions of The Southern Company's and/or the industry's risk and return characteristics relative to other investment alternatives;
- investors' perceptions of the prospects of the energy and commodities markets;
- differences between actual financial and operating results and those expected by investors and analysts;
- changes in analyst reports, recommendations or earnings estimates regarding The Southern Company, other comparable companies or the industry generally, and The Southern Company's ability to meet those estimates;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in quarterly financial and operating results;
- volatility in the equity securities market; and
- sales, or anticipated sales, of large blocks of The Southern Company's common stock.

THE COMPANY

The Southern Company (the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the common stock will be used by the Company for general corporate purposes, including the investment by the Company in its subsidiaries, and to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $204,000,000 as of May 12, 2010.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

See "Description of the Common Stock" in the accompanying Prospectus for a summary description of the common stock of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company has entered into separate sales agency agreements with each of Barclays Capital Inc., BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated as the Company's sales agents under which the Company may offer and sell over time and from time to time not to exceed 10,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. Subject to the terms and conditions of each sales agency agreement, the applicable sales agent will use its commercially reasonable efforts to sell, as the Company's sales agent and on the Company's behalf, all of the designated shares of common stock on any trading day or as otherwise agreed upon by the Company and the applicable sales agent. From time to time, the Company will submit orders to a sales agent relating to the shares of common stock to be sold through such sales agent, which orders may specify any price, time or size limitations relating to any particular sale. The Company will submit orders to only one sales agent relating to the sale of shares of the common stock on any given day. The Company may instruct any sales agent not to sell shares of common stock if the sales cannot be effected at or above a price designated by the Company in any such instruction. The Company or any sales agent may suspend the offering of shares of the common stock by notifying the other.

Each sales agent will receive from the Company a commission not to exceed 1.00% of the gross sales price per share of the common stock for any shares sold through it as the Company's sales agent under its sales agency agreement with the Company. The remaining sales proceeds, after deducting transaction fees imposed by any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory organization in connection with the sales, will equal the Company's net proceeds for the sale of such shares.

Settlement for sales of the Company's common stock will occur, unless the Company and the applicable sales agent agree otherwise, on the third trading day following the date on which any sales were made against payment to the Company. There is no arrangement for funds to be received in an escrow, trust or similar arrangement.

As sales agents, Barclays Capital Inc., BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated will not engage in any transactions that stabilize the price of the Company's common stock.

Under the terms of each sales agency agreement, the Company also may sell shares to one or more of the sales agents as principal for their own account at a price agreed upon at the time of sale. A sales agent may offer the shares of common stock sold to it as principal from time to time through public or private transactions at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at fixed prices, at negotiated prices, at various prices determined at the time of sale or at prices related to prevailing market prices.

The shares of common stock offered hereby may be sold on the New York Stock Exchange or otherwise, at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

In addition, if agreed by the Company and the relevant selling sales agents, some or all of the shares of common stock covered by this Prospectus Supplement may be sold through:

- Ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which a broker solicits purchasers;
- Purchases by a broker-dealer, as principal, and resale by the broker-dealer for its account; or
- A block trade in which a broker-dealer will attempt to sell as agent, but may position or resell a portion of the block, as principal, in order to facilitate the transaction.

The Company will deliver to the New York Stock Exchange copies of this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus pursuant to the rules of the New York Stock Exchange. Unless otherwise required, the Company intends to report at least quarterly the number of shares of common stock sold through the sales agents under the sales agency agreements, the net proceeds to the Company and the compensation paid by the Company to the sales agents in connection with the sales of common stock.

In connection with the sale of the common stock on the Company's behalf, each of the sales agents may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933

Act"), and the compensation paid to the sales agents may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts. The Company has agreed in each sales agency agreement to indemnify each of the sales agents against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act.

The Company estimates that total expenses of the offering payable by the Company, excluding discounts and commissions payable to the sales agents under the sales agency agreements, will be approximately $330,000.

The Company has agreed to reimburse the sales agents for certain of their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses.

The offering of common stock pursuant to each of the sales agency agreements will terminate upon the termination of each respective sales agency agreement, pursuant to its terms, by each respective sales agent or the Company.

The Company has agreed not to directly or indirectly sell, offer to sell, contract to sell, grant any option to sell or otherwise dispose of, shares of the Company's common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of the Company's common stock, warrants or any rights to purchase or acquire shares of the Company's common stock for a period beginning on the first trading day of a period during which any sales agent is making sales and ending on the related settlement date, without the prior written consent of the applicable sales agent. The applicable sales agent may give this consent at any time without public notice. The restriction described in this paragraph does not apply to sales of:

- shares of the Company's common stock and options to purchase shares that the Company issues, in either case, pursuant to any employee or director stock option or benefit plan, stock purchase or ownership plan (whether currently existing or adopted hereafter), dividend reinvestment plan or direct purchase plan, including, without limitation, the Southern Investment Plan;

- shares of the Company's common stock issued upon conversion of securities, or the exercise of warrants, options or other rights disclosed in the Company's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission; or

- shares of common stock that the Company issues in connection with acquisitions of businesses, assets or securities of others.

The sales agents and their affiliates have engaged in and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed commercial banking, investment banking and advisory services for, the Company and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation. Affiliates of each of the sales agents are lenders under the Company's revolving credit facilities.

EXPERTS

The Company's consolidated financial statements, and the related financial statement schedule, for the year ended December 31, 2009 incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 and the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touch LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PROSPECTUS

The Southern Company

Common Stock
Senior Notes
Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of these securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

May 8, 2009

110138-OPC-POD-54-218

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, The Southern Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- common stock (the "Common Stock"),
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes"), or
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes").

This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Commission. Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which exchange the common stock of the Company is listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents have been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and are incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus:

(a) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008;

(b) the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009; and

(c) the Company's Current Reports on Form 8-K dated February 4, 2009, February 25, 2009, March 10, 2009, March 31, 2009 and May 8, 2009.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, that the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference). Such requests should be directed to Melissa K. Caen, Assistant Secretary, The Southern Company, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, telephone (404) 506-5000.

THE SOUTHERN COMPANY

The Company was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

The Company owns all the outstanding common stock of Alabama Power Company ("Alabama Power"), Georgia Power Company ("Georgia Power"), Gulf Power Company and Mississippi Power Company, each of which is an operating public utility company. The traditional operating companies supply electric service in the states of Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi. In addition, the Company owns all of the common stock of Southern Power Company ("Southern Power"), which is also an operating public utility company. Southern Power constructs, acquires, owns and manages generation assets and sells electricity at market-based rates in the wholesale market.

The Company also owns all the outstanding common stock or membership interests of Southern Communications Services, Inc. ("SouthernLINC Wireless"), Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc. ("Southern Nuclear"), Southern Company Services, Inc. ("SCS"), Southern Company Holdings, Inc. ("Southern Holdings") and other direct and indirect subsidiaries. SouthernLINC Wireless provides digital wireless communications for use by the Company and its subsidiary companies and markets these services to the public and also provides wholesale fiber optic solutions to telecommunication providers in the Southeast. Southern Nuclear operates and provides services to Alabama Power's and Georgia Power's nuclear plants. SCS is the system service company providing, at cost, specialized services to the Company and its subsidiary companies. Southern Holdings is an intermediate holding subsidiary for the Company's investments in leveraged leases and various other energy-related businesses.

Alabama Power and Georgia Power each own 50% of the outstanding common stock of Southern Electric Generating Company ("SEGCO"). SEGCO is an operating public utility company that owns electric generating units. Alabama Power and Georgia Power are each entitled to one-half of SEGCO's capacity and energy.

CERTAIN RATIOS

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	1.93

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries;" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

The authorized capital stock of the Company currently consists of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $5 per share. As of March 31, 2009, there were 782,433,682 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

All shares of common stock of the Company participate equally with respect to dividends and rank equally upon liquidation. Each holder is entitled to one vote for each share held and to cumulative voting at elections of directors. The vote of two-thirds of the outstanding common stock is required to authorize or create preferred stock or to effect certain changes in the charter provisions affecting the common stock. No stockholder is entitled to preemptive rights.

The shares of Common Stock offered hereby will be fully paid and nonassessable by the Company and, therefore, will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Certain business combination transactions, including mergers, sales of assets or securities having a fair market value of $100,000,000 or more, liquidations, dissolutions, reclassifications or recapitalizations, between the Company or any of its subsidiaries and any beneficial owner of more than 5% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company or any affiliate of such owner must be approved by the holders of 75% of the outstanding voting stock and a majority of the outstanding voting stock held by persons other than such beneficial owner, unless approved by a majority of the "Disinterested Directors" (generally directors not affiliated with such beneficial owner) or certain minimum price and procedural requirements are met. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is SCS, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture

dated as of January 1, 2007, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at March 31, 2009. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Senior Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of such Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xii) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xiii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Senior Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest of any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture to be entered into between the Company and the trustee as named in the Subordinated Note Indenture (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior

Subordinated Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xii) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xiii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiv) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term "Senior Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after such date, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of March 31, 2009, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $1,798,000,000. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes and Junior Subordinated Notes) to participate in any

distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preferences stockholders of each subsidiary.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassification of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged, (iii) dividends, payments or distributions payable in shares of capital stock, (iv) redemptions, purchases or other acquisitions of shares of capital stock in connection with any employment contract, incentive plan, benefit plan or other similar arrangement of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or in connection with a dividend reinvestment or stock purchase plan, or (v) any declaration of a dividend in connection with implementation of any stockholders' rights plan, or the issuance of rights, stock or other property under any such plan, or the redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of any such rights pursuant thereto.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest on such unpaid interest, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) of any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Junior Subordinated Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Common Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to Common Stock and each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 8, 2009, and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports (which reports (1) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements and include an explanatory paragraph concerning the retrospective adoption of a new accounting principle in 2009, (2) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statement schedule and (3) express an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting) which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

10,000,000 Shares

Common Stock

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
May 13, 2010

Barclays Capital
BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC
Citi
Morgan Stanley

110138-OPC-POD-54-232

Prospectus Supplement
(to Prospectus dated May 8, 2009)

$300,000,000

Series 2009B Floating Rate Senior Notes due October 21, 2011

The Southern Company will pay interest on the Series 2009B Senior Notes on the 21st day of January, April, July and October, beginning January 21, 2010. The per annum interest rate on the Series 2009B Senior Notes for each quarterly interest period will be reset quarterly based on the three-month LIBOR rate plus 0.40%.

The Southern Company may not redeem the Series 2009B Senior Notes prior to maturity.

The Series 2009B Senior Notes will be unsecured and will rank equally with all of The Southern Company's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding and will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of The Southern Company.

See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 to read about certain factors you should consider before buying the securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Senior Note	Total
Initial public offering price	100.00%	$300,000,000
Underwriting discount	0.25%	$ 750,000
Proceeds, before expenses, to The Southern Company	99.75%	$299,250,000

The initial public offering price set forth above does not include accrued interest, if any. Interest on the Series 2009B Senior Notes will accrue from the date of original issuance of the Series 2009B Senior Notes, which is expected to be October 22, 2009.

The underwriters expect to deliver the Series 2009B Senior Notes in book-entry form only through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company against payment in New York, New York on October 22, 2009.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Deutsche Bank Securities RBS

Co-Manager

M.R. Beal & Company

October 19, 2009

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is an offer to sell only the Series 2009B Senior Notes offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information incorporated by reference or contained in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from The Southern Company or the underwriters specifying the final terms of the offering is current only as of its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2009B Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in The Southern Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in The Southern Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2009 and June 30, 2009, which are all incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to The Southern Company or that The Southern Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2009B Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

The Southern Company (the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial data for the years ended December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2008 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. For the years ended December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2005, "Consolidated Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" has been derived from the Company's unaudited selected financial data incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial information for the six months ended June 30, 2009 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below in the "As Adjusted" column under "Capitalization" has not been adjusted to reflect the issuance of the Series 2009B Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom (see "Use of Proceeds").

	Year Ended December 31					Six Months Ended June 30,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
			(Millions, except ratios)			
Operating Revenues	$11,729	$13,554	$14,356	$15,353	$17,127	$7,551
Consolidated Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries	1,532	1,591	1,573	1,734	1,742	604
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	2.72

	Capitalization As of June 30, 2009		
	Actual	As Adjusted(3)	
	(Millions, except percentages)		
Common Stockholders' Equity	$13,784	$13,784	41.9%
Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries	707	707	2.2
Redeemable Preferred Stock of Subsidiaries	374	374	1.1
Senior Notes	13,483	13,483	41.0
Other Long-term Debt	4,438	4,527	13.8
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$32,786	$32,875	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the six months ended June 30, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

(3) Reflects Georgia Power Company's obligations in connection with the issuance in September 2009 of $89,200,000 aggregate principal amount of the Development Authority of Monroe Country (Georgia) Pollution Control Revenue Bonds (Georgia Power Company Plant Scherer Project), Second Series 2009 due September 1, 2049. The table has not been adjusted to reflect the issuance of the Series 2009B Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom (see "Use of Proceeds").

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2009B Senior Notes will be used by the Company to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $716,000,000 as of October 15, 2009, and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2009B SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2009B Floating Rate Senior Notes due October 21, 2011 (the "Series 2009B Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 2007, as supplemented (the "Senior Note Indenture"), between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2009B Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2009B Senior Notes will initially be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $300,000,000. The Company may, at any time and without the consent of the holders of the Series 2009B Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2009B Senior Notes (except for the public offering price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable). Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Series 2009B Senior Notes, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2009B Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on October 21, 2011. The Series 2009B Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2009B Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2009B Senior Note shall bear interest from the date of original issuance, payable quarterly in arrears on the 21st day of January, April, July and October (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2009B Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such payment date, whether or not a Business Day. However, interest payable on the maturity date of a Series 2009B Senior Note will be paid to the same person to whom the principal is payable. The initial Interest Payment Date is January 21, 2010. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a 360-day year. If any Interest Payment Date (other than the maturity date) would otherwise be a day that is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be the next succeeding Business Day. If the maturity date is not a Business Day, the principal and interest due on that date will be payable on the next succeeding Business Day, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

The Series 2009B Senior Notes will bear interest for each quarterly Interest Period at a per annum rate determined by the Calculation Agent, subject to the maximum interest rate permitted by New York or other applicable state law, as such law may be modified by United States law of general application. The interest rate applicable during each quarterly Interest Period will be equal to LIBOR on the Interest Determination Date for such Interest Period plus 0.40%. Promptly upon such determination, the Calculation Agent will notify the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not then serving as the Calculation Agent, of the interest rate for the new Interest Period. The interest rate determined by the Calculation Agent, absent manifest error, shall be binding and conclusive upon the beneficial owners and holders of the Series 2009B Senior Notes, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

Upon the request of a holder of the Series 2009B Senior Notes, the Calculation Agent will provide to such holder the interest rate in effect on the date of such request and, if determined, the interest rate for the next Interest Period.

The accrued interest for any period is calculated by multiplying the principal amount of a Series 2009B Senior Note by an accrued interest factor. The accrued interest factor is computed by adding the interest factor

calculated for each day in the period for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor (expressed as a decimal rounded upwards if necessary) is computed by dividing the interest rate (expressed as a decimal rounded upwards if necessary) applicable to such date by 360.

All percentages resulting from any calculation of the interest rate on the Series 2009B Senior Notes will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one-hundred thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point rounded upwards (e.g., 9.876545% (or .09876545) being rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655) and 9.876544% (or .09876544) being rounded to 9.87654% (or .0987654)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).

Certain Definitions

The following definitions apply to the Series 2009B Senior Notes.

"Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed, or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

"Calculation Agent" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, or its successor appointed by the Company, acting as calculation agent.

"Interest Determination Date" means the second London Business Day immediately preceding the first day of the relevant Interest Period.

"Interest Period" means the period commencing on an Interest Payment Date for the Series 2009B Senior Notes (or, with respect to the initial Interest Period only, commencing on the issue date for the Series 2009B Senior Notes) and ending on the day before the next succeeding Interest Payment Date for the Series 2009B Senior Notes.

"LIBOR" means, with respect to any Interest Period, the rate (expressed as a percentage per annum) for deposits in U.S. dollars for a three-month period commencing on the first day of that Interest Period and ending on the next Interest Payment Date that appears on Reuters LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period. If such rate does not appear on the Reuters LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period, LIBOR will be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in U.S. dollars for the Interest Period and in a principal amount of not less than $1,000,000 are offered to prime banks in the London interbank market by four major banks in the London interbank market, which may include affiliates of one or more of the Underwriters (as defined below), selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period. The Calculation Agent will request the principal London office of each such bank to provide a quotation of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR with respect to that Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of such quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided, LIBOR with respect to that Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in New York City, which may include affiliates of one or more of the Underwriters, selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first day of that Interest Period for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks for that Interest Period and in a principal amount of not less than $1,000,000. However, if fewer than three banks selected by the Calculation Agent to provide quotations are quoting as described above, LIBOR for that Interest Period will be the same as LIBOR as determined for the previous Interest Period. The establishment of LIBOR by the Calculation Agent shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding. The Company will pay the principal of the Series 2009B Senior Notes and interest payable at maturity in immediately available funds at the corporate trust offices of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Paying Agent.

"London Business Day" means a day that is a Business Day and a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted, or with respect to any future date are expected to be transacted, in the London interbank market.

"Reuters LIBOR01 Page" means the display designated as Reuters LIBOR01 on the Reuters 3000 Xtra (or such other page as may replace the Reuters LIBOR01 Page on that service, or such other service as may be nominated as the information vendor, for the purpose of displaying rates or prices comparable to the London Interbank Offered rate for U.S. dollar deposits).

Ranking

The Series 2009B Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company ranking equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of the Series 2009B Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors of each subsidiary. The Series 2009B Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at June 30, 2009. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Redemption

The Series 2009B Senior Notes will not be redeemable at the option of the Company prior to maturity.

Book-Entry Only Issuance — The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depositary for the Series 2009B Senior Notes. The Series 2009B Senior Notes will be issued only as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully-registered global Series 2009B Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of Series 2009B Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc., highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2009B Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2009B Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2009B Senior Note ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written

confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Series 2009B Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2009B Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2009B Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2009B Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2009B Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2009B Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2009B Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2009B Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2009B Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Series 2009B Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Series 2009B Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2009B Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2009B Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2009B Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2009B Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2009B Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depositary with respect to the Series 2009B Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depositary is not obtained, Series 2009B Senior Notes certificates will be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depositary) with respect to the Series 2009B Senior Notes. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009B Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the holders of record. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial

interests from a global Series 2009B Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009B Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor any Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor any Underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to each of the underwriters named below (the "Underwriters") and each of the Underwriters has severally agreed to purchase from the Company the principal amount of the Series 2009B Senior Notes set forth opposite its name below:

	Principal Amount of Series 2009B Senior Notes
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	$142,500,000
RBS Securities Inc.	142,500,000
M.R. Beal & Company	15,000,000
Total	$300,000,000

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the several Underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Series 2009B Senior Notes are subject to, among other things, the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and certain other conditions. The Underwriters are obligated to purchase all of the Series 2009B Series Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2009B Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriters propose initially to offer all or part of the Series 2009B Senior Notes to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer the Series 2009B Senior Notes to certain dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.15% of the principal amount of the Series 2009B Senior Notes. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.10% of the principal amount of the Series 2009B Senior Notes. After the initial public offering, the public offering price and other selling terms may be changed.

The Series 2009B Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2009B Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriters may make a market in the Series 2009B Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2009B Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2009B Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2009B Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2009B Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2009B Senior Notes are estimated to be $155,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriters, that during the period 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2009B Senior Notes, any security convertible into, exchangeable into or exercisable for the Series 2009B Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2009B Senior Notes (except for the Series 2009B Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and RBS Securities Inc. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2009B Senior Notes, the Underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2009B Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriters may over-allot in connection with the offering, creating short positions in the Series 2009B Senior Notes for their own accounts. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2009B Senior Notes, the Underwriters may bid for, and purchase, Series 2009B Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriters may reclaim selling concessions allowed to the Underwriters or dealers for distributing Series 2009B Senior Notes in the offering, if the Underwriters repurchase previously

distributed Series 2009B Senior Notes in transactions to cover short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2009B Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriters are not required to engage in these activities, and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2009B Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor any Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions once commenced will not be discontinued without notice.

The Underwriters and their affiliates have engaged in and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed commercial banking, investment banking and advisory services for, the Company and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

PROSPECTUS

The Southern Company

Common Stock
Senior Notes
Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of these securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

May 8, 2009

110138-OPC-POD-54-244

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, The Southern Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- common stock (the "Common Stock"),
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes"), or
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes").

This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with the disclosure related to risk factors contained in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Commission. Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which exchange the common stock of the Company is listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents have been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and are incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus:

(a) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008;

(b) the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009; and

(c) the Company's Current Reports on Form 8-K dated February 4, 2009, February 25, 2009, March 10, 2009, March 31, 2009 and May 8, 2009.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, that the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference). Such requests should be directed to Melissa K. Caen, Assistant Secretary, The Southern Company, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, telephone (404) 506-5000.

THE SOUTHERN COMPANY

The Company was incorporated under the laws of Delaware on November 9, 1945. The Company is domesticated under the laws of Georgia and is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation under the laws of Alabama. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, and the telephone number is (404) 506-5000.

The Company owns all the outstanding common stock of Alabama Power Company ("Alabama Power"), Georgia Power Company ("Georgia Power"), Gulf Power Company and Mississippi Power Company, each of which is an operating public utility company. The traditional operating companies supply electric service in the states of Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi. In addition, the Company owns all of the common stock of Southern Power Company ("Southern Power"), which is also an operating public utility company. Southern Power constructs, acquires, owns and manages generation assets and sells electricity at market-based rates in the wholesale market.

The Company also owns all the outstanding common stock or membership interests of Southern Communications Services, Inc. ("SouthernLINC Wireless"), Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc. ("Southern Nuclear"), Southern Company Services, Inc. ("SCS"), Southern Company Holdings, Inc. ("Southern Holdings") and other direct and indirect subsidiaries. SouthernLINC Wireless provides digital wireless communications for use by the Company and its subsidiary companies and markets these services to the public and also provides wholesale fiber optic solutions to telecommunication providers in the Southeast. Southern Nuclear operates and provides services to Alabama Power's and Georgia Power's nuclear plants. SCS is the system service company providing, at cost, specialized services to the Company and its subsidiary companies. Southern Holdings is an intermediate holding subsidiary for the Company's investments in leveraged leases and various other energy-related businesses.

Alabama Power and Georgia Power each own 50% of the outstanding common stock of Southern Electric Generating Company ("SEGCO"). SEGCO is an operating public utility company that owns electric generating units. Alabama Power and Georgia Power are each entitled to one-half of SEGCO's capacity and energy.

CERTAIN RATIOS

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,					Three Months Ended March 31,
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009(1)
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.86	3.65	3.46	3.49	3.49	1.93

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, less "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries;" and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. In computing "Fixed Charges," "Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock of Subsidiaries" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON STOCK

The authorized capital stock of the Company currently consists of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $5 per share. As of March 31, 2009, there were 782,433,682 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

All shares of common stock of the Company participate equally with respect to dividends and rank equally upon liquidation. Each holder is entitled to one vote for each share held and to cumulative voting at elections of directors. The vote of two-thirds of the outstanding common stock is required to authorize or create preferred stock or to effect certain changes in the charter provisions affecting the common stock. No stockholder is entitled to preemptive rights.

The shares of Common Stock offered hereby will be fully paid and nonassessable by the Company and, therefore, will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Certain business combination transactions, including mergers, sales of assets or securities having a fair market value of $100,000,000 or more, liquidations, dissolutions, reclassifications or recapitalizations, between the Company or any of its subsidiaries and any beneficial owner of more than 5% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company or any affiliate of such owner must be approved by the holders of 75% of the outstanding voting stock and a majority of the outstanding voting stock held by persons other than such beneficial owner, unless approved by a majority of the "Disinterested Directors" (generally directors not affiliated with such beneficial owner) or certain minimum price and procedural requirements are met. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company.

The transfer agent and registrar for the common stock is SCS, 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., Atlanta, Georgia 30308.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture

dated as of January 1, 2007, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company. The Company had no secured debt outstanding at March 31, 2009. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes) to participate in any distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preference stockholders of each subsidiary. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Senior Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of such Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xii) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xiii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Senior Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest of any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture to be entered into between the Company and the trustee as named in the Subordinated Note Indenture (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior

Subordinated Notes; (viii) the date or dates, if any, after which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be converted or exchanged at the option of the holder into or for shares of Common Stock of the Company and the terms for any such conversion or exchange; (ix) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (x) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xii) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xiii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiv) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term "Senior Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after such date, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of March 31, 2009, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $1,798,000,000. Since the Company is a holding company, the right of the Company and, hence, the right of creditors of the Company (including holders of Senior Notes and Junior Subordinated Notes) to participate in any

distribution of the assets of any subsidiary of the Company, whether upon liquidation, reorganization or otherwise, is subject to prior claims of creditors and preferred and preferences stockholders of each subsidiary.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassification of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged, (iii) dividends, payments or distributions payable in shares of capital stock, (iv) redemptions, purchases or other acquisitions of shares of capital stock in connection with any employment contract, incentive plan, benefit plan or other similar arrangement of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or in connection with a dividend reinvestment or stock purchase plan, or (v) any declaration of a dividend in connection with implementation of any stockholders' rights plan, or the issuance of rights, stock or other property under any such plan, or the redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of any such rights pursuant thereto.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 30 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest on such unpaid interest, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or other electronic transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) of any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption of any Junior Subordinated Note, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the

performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may serve as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its subsidiaries may maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee and certain of its affiliates may also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Common Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to Common Stock and each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such Common Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Common Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 8, 2009, and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports (which reports (1) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements and include an explanatory paragraph concerning the retrospective adoption of a new accounting principle in 2009, (2) express an unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statement schedule and (3) express an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting) which are incorporated herein by reference. Such financial statements and financial statement schedule have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$300,000,000

Series 2009B Floating Rate Senior Notes due October 21, 2011

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
October 19, 2009

Joint Book-Running Managers

Deutsche Bank Securities

RBS

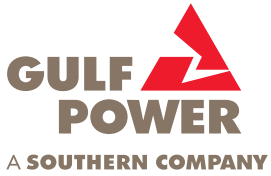
Co-Manager

M.R. Beal & Company

110138-OPC-POD-54-258

Prospectus Supplement
(To Prospectus dated March 27, 2008)

$15,000,000



Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010

Gulf Power Company will pay interest on the Series 2009A Senior Notes on the 28th day of March, June, September and December until maturity, beginning September 28, 2009. On June 22, 2009, Gulf Power Company offered $125,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010 (the "Original Notes"). Upon the issuance of the Original Notes and the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby, the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010 outstanding will be $140,000,000. The per annum interest rate on the Series 2009A Senior Notes for each quarterly interest period will be reset quarterly based on the three-month LIBOR rate plus 0.10%.

Gulf Power Company may not redeem the Series 2009A Senior Notes prior to maturity.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be unsecured and will rank equally with all of Gulf Power Company's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding and will be effectively subordinated to all secured indebtedness of Gulf Power Company.

See "Risk Factors" on page S-3 for a description of certain risks associated with investing in the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes should be delivered on or about June 26, 2009 through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company.

	Per Senior Note	Total
Public offering price(1)	100.00%	$15,000,000
Underwriting discount	0.20%	$ 30,000
Proceeds, before expenses, to Gulf Power Company(1)	99.80%	$14,970,000

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from the date of original issuance of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, which is expected to be June 26, 2009.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement or the accompanying Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

MORGAN STANLEY

Prospectus Supplement dated June 23, 2009

In making your investment decision, you should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriter specifying the final terms of the offering. We have not, and the underwriter has not, authorized anyone to provide you with any other information. If you receive any unauthorized information, you must not rely on it.

We are offering to sell the Series 2009A Senior Notes only in places where sales are permitted.

You should not assume that the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any written communication from Gulf Power Company or the underwriter specifying the final terms of the offering, including information incorporated by reference, is accurate as of any date other than its respective date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

Prospectus

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Series 2009A Senior Notes involves risk. Please see the risk factors in Gulf Power Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, along with disclosure related to the risk factors contained in Gulf Power Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009, which are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to Gulf Power Company or that Gulf Power Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

THE COMPANY

Gulf Power Company (the "Company") was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2008 has been derived from the Company's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The following selected financial information for the three months ended March 31, 2009 has been derived from the Company's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus. The information set forth below does not reflect the issuance of the Original Notes or the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby or the use of proceeds therefrom. See "Use of Proceeds."

	Year Ended December 31					For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2009(1)
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
	(Thousands, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$960,131	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$284,284
Earnings Before Income Taxes	108,135	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	25,493
Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	68,223	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	16,542
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(2)	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	3.17

	Capitalization As of March 31, 2009		
	Actual	As Adjusted(3)	
	(Thousands, except percentages)		
Common Stockholders Equity	$ 953,073	$ 953,073	46.9%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.8
Senior Notes	588,700	588,104	29.0
Other Long-Term Debt	381,143	391,073	19.3
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,020,914	$2,030,248	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(3) Reflects (i) the reclassification in May 2009 of $9,930,000 of the Company's obligations with respect to pollution control revenue bonds from current to long-term and (ii) redemptions in April 2009 and May 2009 of $596,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's Series F 5.60% Senior Insured Quarterly Notes due April 1, 2033.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be used by the Company to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term indebtedness, which aggregated approximately $145,183,000 as of June 19, 2009, and for general corporate purposes, including the Company's continuous construction program.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2009A SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010 (the "Series 2009A Senior Notes"). This description supplements, and should be read together with, the description of the general terms and provisions of the senior notes set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Senior Notes." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Senior Note Indenture dated as of January 1, 1998 (the "Senior Note Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee").

General

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be issued as a series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture. The Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby will be part of the same series as the $125,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Original Notes. Upon the issuance of the Original Notes and the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby, the aggregate principal amount of debt securities of this series outstanding will be $140,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the holders of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Series 2009A Senior Notes, (except for the issue price and issue date and the initial interest accrual date and initial Interest Payment Date (as defined below), if applicable). Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the Original Notes and the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby, will constitute a single series of senior notes under the Senior Note Indenture.

The entire principal amount of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on June 28, 2010. The Company will pay the principal of the Series 2009A Senior Notes and interest payable at maturity in immediately available funds at the corporate trust offices of The Bank of New York Mellon, as Paying Agent. The Series 2009A Senior Notes are not subject to any sinking fund provision. The Series 2009A Senior Notes are available for purchase in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Interest

Each Series 2009A Senior Note shall bear interest from the date of original issuance, payable quarterly in arrears on the 28th day of March, June, September and December until maturity (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the person in whose name such Series 2009A Senior Note is registered at the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day prior to such Interest Payment Date, whether or not a Business Day. However, interest payable on the maturity date of the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be paid to the same person to whom principal is payable. The initial Interest Payment Date is September 28, 2009. The amount of interest payable will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a 360-day year. If any Interest Payment Date (other than the maturity date) would otherwise be a day that is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be the next succeeding Business Day. If the maturity date is not a Business Day, the principal and interest due on that date will be payable on the next succeeding Business Day, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will bear interest for each quarterly Interest Period at a per annum rate determined by the Calculation Agent, subject to the maximum interest rate permitted by New York or other applicable state law, as such law may be modified by United States law of general application. The interest rate applicable during each quarterly Interest Period will be equal to LIBOR on the Interest Determination Date for such Interest Period plus 0.10%. Promptly upon such determination, the Calculation Agent will notify the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not then serving as the

Calculation Agent, of the interest rate for the new Interest Period. The interest rate determined by the Calculation Agent, absent manifest error, shall be binding and conclusive upon the beneficial owners and holders of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

Upon the request of a holder of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Calculation Agent will provide to such holder the interest rate in effect on the date of such request and, if determined, the interest rate for the next Interest Period.

The accrued interest for any period is calculated by multiplying the principal amount of a Series 2009A Senior Note by an accrued interest factor. The accrued interest factor is computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day in the period for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor (expressed as a decimal rounded upwards if necessary) is computed by dividing the interest rate (expressed as a decimal rounded upwards if necessary) applicable to such date by 360.

All percentages resulting from any calculation of the interest rate on the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one-hundred thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point rounded upwards (e.g., 9.876545% (or .09876545) being rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655) and 9.876544% (or .09876544) being rounded to 9.87654% (or .0987654)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).

Certain Definitions

The following definitions apply to the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

"Business Day" means a day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which banks in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to remain closed, or (iii) a day on which the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's corporate trust office is closed for business.

"Calculation Agent" means The Bank of New York Mellon, or its successor appointed by the Company, acting as calculation agent.

"Interest Determination Date" means the second London Business Day immediately preceding the first day of the relevant Interest Period.

"Interest Period" means the period commencing on an Interest Payment Date for the Series 2009A Senior Notes (or, with respect to the initial Interest Period only, commencing on the original issue date for the Series 2009A Senior Notes) and ending on the day before the next succeeding Interest Payment Date for the Series 2009A Senior Notes.

"LIBOR" means, with respect to any Interest Period, the rate (expressed as a percentage per annum) for deposits in U.S. dollars for a three-month period commencing on the first day of that Interest Period and ending on the next Interest Payment Date that appears on Reuters LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period. If such rate does not appear on the Reuters LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period, LIBOR will be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in U.S. dollars for the Interest Period and in a principal amount of not less than $1,000,000 are offered to prime banks in the London interbank market by four major banks in the London interbank market, which may include affiliates of the Underwriter (as defined below), selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time on the Interest Determination Date for that Interest Period. The Calculation Agent will request the principal London office of each such bank to provide a quotation of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR with respect to that Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of such quotations. If fewer than two

quotations are provided, LIBOR with respect to that Interest Period will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in New York City, which may include affiliates of the Underwriter, selected by the Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Company), at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first day of that Interest Period for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks for that Interest Period and in a principal amount of not less than $1,000,000. However, if fewer than three banks selected by the Calculation Agent to provide quotations are quoting as described above, LIBOR for that Interest Period will be the same as LIBOR as determined for the previous Interest Period. The establishment of LIBOR by the Calculation Agent shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

"London Business Day" means a day that is a Business Day and a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted, or with respect to any future date are expected to be transacted, in the London interbank market.

"Reuters LIBOR01 Page" means the display so designated on the Reuters 3000 Xtra (or such other page as may replace that page on that service, or such other service as may be nominated as the information vendor, for the purpose of displaying rates or prices comparable to the London Interbank Offered rate for U.S. dollar deposits).

Ranking

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be direct, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company ranking equally with all other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future secured debt of the Company to the extent of the collateral securing such debt. The Company had secured debt aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at March 31, 2009. The Senior Note Indenture contains no restrictions on the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred by the Company.

Redemption

The Series 2009A Senior Notes will not be redeemable at the option of the Company prior to maturity.

Book-Entry Only Issuance—The Depository Trust Company

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as the initial securities depositary for the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will be issued only as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully registered global Series 2009A Senior Notes certificates will be issued, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of Series 2009A Senior Notes, and will be deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust

companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has the highest ratings of Standard & Poor's Ratings Service, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc.: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Prospectus Supplement.

Purchases of Series 2009A Senior Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2009A Senior Notes on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2009A Senior Note ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Series 2009A Senior Notes. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2009A Senior Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Series 2009A Senior Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2009A Senior Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2009A Senior Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2009A Senior Notes with DTC and their registration in the name Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2009A Senior Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Although voting with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Series 2009A Senior Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Company as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2009A Senior Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Senior Note Indenture Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC or the Company, subject to

any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Company, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner of a global Series 2009A Senior Note will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Series 2009A Senior Notes. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of DTC to exercise any rights under the Series 2009A Senior Notes. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global Series 2009A Senior Note.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depositary with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Company. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depositary is not obtained, Series 2009A Senior Notes certificates will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depositary) with respect to the Series 2009A Senior Notes. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the holders of record. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct and Indirect Participants of the Company's decision, but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a global Series 2009A Senior Note at the request of each Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct to Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company believes to be reliable, but neither the Company nor the underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Neither the Company nor the underwriter has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions of an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Company has agreed to sell to Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated (the "Underwriter"), and the Underwriter has agreed to purchase from the Company, the entire principal amount of Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby. The Underwriter is obligated to purchase all of the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby, if any of the Series 2009A Senior Notes are purchased.

The Underwriter proposes to offer the Series 2009A Senior Notes directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement and may offer the Series 2009A Senior Notes to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession not in excess of 0.10% of the principal amount per Series 2009A Senior Note. The Underwriter may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of 0.05% of the principal amount per Series 2009A Senior Note to certain brokers and dealers. After the initial public offering, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Underwriter.

The Series 2009A Senior Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Series 2009A Senior Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or on any automated dealer quotation system. The Underwriter may make a market in the Series 2009A Senior Notes after completion of the offering, but will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market-making activities at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes or that an active public market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes will develop. If an active public trading market for the Series 2009A Senior Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Series 2009A Senior Notes may be adversely affected.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the Underwriter against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Company's expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Series 2009A Senior Notes offered hereby are estimated to be $175,000.

The Company has agreed with the Underwriter, that during the period of 15 days from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, it will not sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of any Series 2009A Senior Notes, any security convertible into, or exchangeable into or exercisable for Series 2009A Senior Notes or any debt securities substantially similar to the Series 2009A Senior Notes (except for the Series 2009A Senior Notes issued pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Underwriter. This agreement does not apply to issuances of commercial paper or other debt securities with scheduled maturities of less than one year.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Underwriter may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. Specifically, the Underwriter may over-allot in connection with this offering, creating short positions in the Series 2009A Senior Notes for its own account. In addition, to cover over-allotments or to stabilize the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes, the Underwriter may bid for, and purchase, Series 2009A Senior Notes in the open market. The Underwriter may reclaim selling concessions allowed to a dealer for distributing Series 2009A Senior Notes in this offering, if the Underwriter repurchases previously distributed Series 2009A Senior Notes in transactions that cover syndicate short positions, in stabilization transactions or otherwise. Any of these activities may stabilize or maintain the market price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes above independent market levels. The Underwriter is not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time without notice.

In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases. The imposition of a penalty bid might also have an effect on the price of a security to the extent that it were to discourage resales of the security.

Neither the Company nor the Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Series 2009A Senior Notes. In addition, neither the Company nor the Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriter will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

The Underwriter and its affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed and may perform investment banking and/or commercial banking services for, the Company and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business, for which they have received and will receive customary compensation.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

PROSPECTUS

$500,000,000

Gulf Power Company

Class A Preferred Stock

Preference Stock

Senior Notes

Junior Subordinated Notes

We will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement carefully before you invest.

See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for information on certain risks related to the purchase of securities offered by this Prospectus.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

March 27, 2008

110138-OPC-POD-54-270

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This Prospectus is part of a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") using a "shelf" registration process under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"). Under the shelf process, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may sell, in one or more transactions,

- Class A preferred stock (the "Class A Preferred Stock")
- preference stock (the "Preference Stock")
- senior notes (the "Senior Notes")
- junior subordinated notes (the "Junior Subordinated Notes")

in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of $500,000,000. This Prospectus provides a general description of those securities. Each time the Company sells securities, the Company will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering ("Prospectus Supplement"). The Prospectus Supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this Prospectus. You should read this Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement together with additional information under the heading "Available Information."

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Company's securities involves risk. Please see the risk factors described in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The risks and uncertainties described are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of its securities.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company has filed with the Commission a combined registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Registration Statement," which term encompasses any amendments of the Registration Statement and exhibits to the Registration Statement) under the 1933 Act. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Commission, this Prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement and the exhibits and schedules to the Registration Statement, to which reference is made.

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance with the 1934 Act files reports and other information with the Commission. Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission maintains a Web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants including the Company that file electronically at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, reports and other material concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 has been filed with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act and is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus.

All documents filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of this offering shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and made a part of this Prospectus from the date of filing of such documents; provided, however, the Company is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company will provide without charge to each person to whom this Prospectus is delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference (other than the exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference in this Prospectus). Such requests should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520, telephone: (850) 444-6111.

GULF POWER COMPANY

The Company was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, the Company was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, the Company's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of the Company are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32520, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. The Company is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality.

SELECTED INFORMATION

The following material, which is presented in this Prospectus solely to furnish limited introductory information regarding the Company, has been selected from, or is based upon, the detailed information and financial statements appearing in the documents incorporated in this Prospectus by reference or elsewhere in this Prospectus, is qualified in its entirety by reference to those documents and, therefore, should be read together with those documents.

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2007	427,663
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2007 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2007 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (86%), Gas (14%)

Certain Ratios

The following table sets forth the Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis) for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges(1)	3.86	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges Plus Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements (Pre-Income Tax Basis)(2)	3.83	3.90	3.85	3.41	3.50

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction, and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

(2) In computing this ratio, "Preferred and Preference Dividend Requirements" represent the before tax earnings necessary to pay such dividends, computed at the effective tax rates for the applicable periods. For the year ended December 31, 2007, this ratio includes interest relating to Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Except as may be otherwise described in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes will be used in connection with its ongoing construction program, to pay scheduled maturities and/or refundings of its securities, to repay short-term indebtedness to the extent outstanding and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASS A PREFERRED STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Class A Preferred Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Class A Preferred Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company (the "Charter") and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the preferred stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may at a later time be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Class A Preferred Stock, par value $25 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Class A Preferred Stock or the Company's Preferred Stock, par value $100 per share (the "Preferred Stock"). The Class A Preferred Stock ranks equally with the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock rank senior to the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock and any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Class A Preferred Stock and the Preferred Stock, with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Class A Preferred Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Class A Preferred Stock will not be subject to further calls or assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Class A Preferred Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Class A Preferred Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Class A Preferred Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Class A Preferred Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record dates fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Class A Preferred Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Class A Preferred Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Class A Preferred Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive the amount specified to be payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Preference Stock and the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Class A Preferred Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Class A Preferred Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERENCE STOCK

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Preference Stock. The statements in this Prospectus concerning the Preference Stock are an outline and do not purport to be complete. Such statements make use of defined terms and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Charter and the amendments thereto, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, for complete statements and for the definitions of various terms. The general provisions which apply to the Preference Stock of the Company of all classes, which are now or may later be authorized or created, are set forth in the Charter.

General

Each series of the Preference Stock, par value $100 per share, is to be created by the Board of Directors through an amendment to the Charter, a copy of which will be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part.

As of December 31, 2007, there were 1,000,000 outstanding shares of the Preference Stock. In addition, as of December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock. The Preference Stock ranks junior to the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. The Preference Stock ranks senior to the Company's common stock and to any other securities the Company may issue in the future that by their terms rank junior to the Preference Stock with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company. All shares of the Preference Stock will rank on a parity with respect to dividends and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.

The Preference Stock will not be subject to further calls or to assessment by the Company.

Any proposed listing of the Preference Stock on a securities exchange will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the transfer agent for the Preference Stock will be Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, which will also serve as the registrar.

Dividend Rights and Provisions

Dividends on the Preference Stock are payable, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, at the rate per annum determined for each respective series. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, dividends will be payable to holders of record of the Preference Stock as they appear on the books of the Company on the record date fixed by the Board of Directors.

So long as any shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock are outstanding, no dividends may be declared or paid upon or set apart for the Preference Stock, the Company's common stock or any other class of stock of the Company over which the Preferred Stock and the Class A Preferred Stock have a preference as to the payment of dividends, unless: (1) full dividends on all shares of cumulative Preferred Stock and cumulative Class A Preferred Stock for all past dividend periods have been paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof has been set apart and full dividends on such Preferred Stock and Class A Preferred Stock for the then current dividend period have been or concurrently are declared; and (2) full dividends for the then current dividend period on all shares of non-cumulative Preferred Stock and non-cumulative Class A Preferred Stock have been or contemporaneously are paid or declared and a sum sufficient for the payment thereof is set aside.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will set forth the dividend rate provisions of the Preference Stock, including the payment dates and the rate or rates, or the method of determining the rate or rates (which may involve periodic dividend rate settings through remarketing or auction procedures or pursuant to one or more formulae, as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement), and whether dividends shall be cumulative and, if so, from which date or dates.

Redemption Provisions

The redemption provisions applicable to the Preference Stock will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Voting Rights

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe the voting rights for each series of the Preference Stock.

Liquidation Rights

Upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, the holders of the Preference Stock of each series, without preference among series, are entitled to receive, out of the Company's assets available for distribution to the holders of the Preference Stock following the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Preference Stock, including the claims of the holders of any outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock or the Class A Preferred Stock, the amount specified as payable on the shares of such series before any distribution of assets may be made to the holders of the Company's common stock. Available assets, if insufficient to pay such amounts to the holders of the Preference Stock, are to be distributed pro rata to the payment, first of the amount per share payable in the event of involuntary liquidation, second of accrued dividends, if any, and third of any premium.

Sinking Fund

The terms and conditions of a sinking or purchase fund, if any, for the benefit of the holders of the Preference Stock will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Other Rights

The holders of the Preference Stock do not have any pre-emptive or conversion rights, except as otherwise described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SENIOR NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Senior Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Senior Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1998, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Senior Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Senior Note Indenture establishing the Senior Notes of each series (the Senior Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Senior Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Senior Notes will include those stated in the Senior Note Indenture and those made a part of the Senior Note Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"). Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Senior Note Indenture.

General

The Senior Notes will be issued as unsecured senior debt securities under the Senior Note Indenture and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated debt of the Company. The Senior Notes will be

effectively subordinated to all secured debt of the Company, aggregating approximately $41,000,000 outstanding at December 31, 2007. The Senior Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes that may be issued under the Senior Note Indenture and provides that Senior Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Senior Note Indenture. The Senior Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Senior Notes and issue additional Senior Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Senior Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Senior Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Senior Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Senior Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Senior Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Senior Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Senior Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Senior Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Senior Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Senior Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Senior Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Senior Note Indenture pertaining to such Senior Notes; (xi) whether such Senior Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; and (xii) any other terms of such Senior Notes.

The Senior Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Senior Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Events of Default

The Senior Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Senior Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Senior Notes of such series, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Senior Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Senior Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Senior Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Senior Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Senior Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Senior Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Senior Notes of such series. If a Senior Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Senior Notes of any series, then the Senior Note

Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Senior Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Senior Notes of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Senior Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Senior Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Senior Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Senior Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Senior Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Senior Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Senior Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Senior Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Senior Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Senior Notes. Principal of and interest on Senior Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Senior Notes. Payment of interest on Senior Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Senior Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Senior Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Senior Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Senior Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Senior Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Senior Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Senior Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each

outstanding Senior Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Senior Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Senior Note or the rate of interest on any Senior Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Senior Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Senior Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Senior Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Senior Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Senior Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Senior Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Senior Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Senior Note that is affected.

In addition, the Company and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Senior Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Senior Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state in the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on all the Senior Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Senior Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Senior Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Senior Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Senior Note Indenture Trustee

The Senior Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Senior Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Senior Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Senior Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Senior Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Senior Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Senior Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Senior Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Senior Note Indenture and the Senior Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Senior Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Senior Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties of the Senior Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

DESCRIPTION OF THE JUNIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

Set forth below is a description of the general terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Subordinated Note Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank)), as trustee (the "Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee"), as to be supplemented by a supplemental indenture to the Subordinated Note Indenture establishing the Junior Subordinated Notes of each series (the Subordinated Note Indenture, as so supplemented, is referred to as the "Subordinated Note Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part. The terms of the Junior Subordinated Notes will include those stated in the Subordinated Note Indenture and those made a part of the Subordinated Note Indenture by reference to the 1939 Act. Certain capitalized terms used in this Prospectus and not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

General

The Junior Subordinated Notes will be issued as unsecured junior subordinated debt securities under the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Junior Subordinated Notes that may be issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture and provides that Junior Subordinated Notes may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to an indenture supplemental to the Subordinated Note Indenture. The Subordinated Note Indenture gives the Company the ability to reopen a previous issue of Junior Subordinated Notes and issue additional Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, unless otherwise provided.

Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement that will accompany this Prospectus for the following terms of the series of Junior Subordinated Notes being offered by such Prospectus Supplement: (i) the title of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (ii) any limit on the aggregate principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (iii) the date or dates on which the principal of such Junior Subordinated Notes is payable; (iv) the rate or rates at which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall bear interest, if any, or any method by which such rate or rates will be determined, the date or dates from which such interest will accrue, the interest payment dates on which such interest shall be payable, and the regular record date for the interest payable on any interest payment date; (v) the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be payable; (vi) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions on which such Junior Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company or at the option of the holder prior to their maturity; (vii) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase such Junior Subordinated Notes; (viii) the denominations in which such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issuable; (ix) if other than the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes, the portion of the principal amount of such Junior Subordinated Notes which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity of such Junior Subordinated Notes; (x) any deletions from, modifications of or

additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company as provided in the Subordinated Note Indenture pertaining to such Junior Subordinated Notes; (xi) whether such Junior Subordinated Notes shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Security; (xii) the right, if any, of the Company to extend the interest payment periods of such Junior Subordinated Notes; and (xiii) any other terms of such Junior Subordinated Notes.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not contain provisions that afford holders of Junior Subordinated Notes protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction involving the Company.

Subordination

The Junior Subordinated Notes are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below) of the Company. No payment of principal of (including redemption payments, if any), or premium, if any, or interest on (including Additional Interest (as defined below)) the Junior Subordinated Notes may be made if (a) any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due and any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended with such default not being cured or waived or otherwise ceasing to exist, or (b) the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default, or (c) notice has been given of the exercise of an option to require repayment, mandatory payment or prepayment or otherwise. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, marshalling of assets or liabilities, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings of the Company, the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of all amounts due or to become due on or in respect of all Senior Indebtedness before the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes are entitled to receive or retain any payment or distribution. Subject to the prior payment of all Senior Indebtedness, the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments and distributions applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Junior Subordinated Notes are paid in full.

The term “Senior Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Company, (i) any payment due in respect of indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture or incurred, created or assumed after the execution of the Subordinated Note Indenture, (a) in respect of money borrowed (including any financial derivative, hedging or futures contract or similar instrument) and (b) evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds, notes or other similar instruments issued by the Company that, by their terms, are senior or senior subordinated debt securities including, without limitation, all such obligations under its indentures with various trustees; (ii) all capital lease obligations; (iii) all obligations issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business and long-term purchase obligations); (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker’s acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company), except for (1) any such indebtedness that is by its terms subordinated to or that ranks equally with the Junior Subordinated Notes and (2) any unsecured indebtedness between or among the Company or its affiliates. Such Senior Indebtedness shall continue to be Senior Indebtedness and be entitled to the benefits of the subordination provisions contained in the Subordinated Note Indenture irrespective of any amendment, modification or waiver of any term of such Senior Indebtedness.

The Subordinated Note Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of December 31, 2007, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately $792,000,000.

Additional Interest

"Additional Interest" is defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture as any interest due and not paid on an interest payment date, together with interest on such interest due from such interest payment date to the date of payment, compounded quarterly, on each interest payment date.

Certain Covenants

The Company covenants in the Subordinated Note Indenture, for the benefit of the holders of each series of Junior Subordinated Notes, that, if at such time the Company shall have given notice of its election to extend an interest payment period for such series of Junior Subordinated Notes and such extension shall be continuing, or if at such time an Event of Default under the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to such series of Junior Subordinated Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities (including guarantees) issued by the Company which rank equally with or junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes. None of the foregoing, however, shall restrict (i) any of the actions described in the preceding sentence resulting from any reclassifications of the Company's capital stock or the exchange or conversion of one class or series of the Company's capital stock for another class or series of the Company's capital stock, or (ii) the purchase of fractional interests in shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to the conversion or exchange provisions of such capital stock or the security being converted or exchanged.

Events of Default

The Subordinated Note Indenture provides that any one or more of the following described events with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, which has occurred and is continuing, constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series:

(a) failure for 10 days to pay interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, including any Additional Interest in respect of the Junior Subordinated Notes, when due on an interest payment date other than at maturity or upon earlier redemption; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment period by the Company shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose; or

(b) failure to pay principal or premium, if any, or interest, including Additional Interest, on the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series when due at maturity or upon earlier redemption; or

(c) failure for three Business Days to deposit any sinking fund payment when due by the terms of a Junior Subordinated Note of such series; or

(d) failure to observe or perform any other covenant or warranty of the Company in the Subordinated Note Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty which has expressly been included in the Subordinated Note Indenture solely for the benefit of one or more series of Junior Subordinated Notes other than such series) for 90 days after written notice to the Company from the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; or

(e) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series. If a Subordinated Note Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, then the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may declare the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the

Company (and to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee if given by the holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount shall become immediately due and payable. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series had been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained as provided in Article Five of the Subordinated Note Indenture, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the default has been cured or waived and the Company has paid or deposited with the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest (including any Additional Interest) and principal due otherwise than by acceleration and all sums paid or advanced by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, including reasonable compensation and expenses of the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series may, on behalf of the holders of all the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, waive any past default with respect to such series, except (i) a default in the payment of principal or interest or (ii) a default in respect of a covenant or provision which under Article Nine of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note of such series affected.

Registration and Transfer

The Company shall not be required to (i) issue, register the transfer of or exchange Junior Subordinated Notes of any series during a period of 15 days immediately preceding the date notice is given identifying the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series called for redemption, or (ii) register the transfer of or exchange any Junior Subordinated Notes so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Junior Subordinated Note being redeemed in part.

Payment and Paying Agent

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal of any Junior Subordinated Notes will be made only against surrender to the Paying Agent of such Junior Subordinated Notes. Principal of and interest on Junior Subordinated Notes will be payable, subject to any applicable laws and regulations, at the office of such Paying Agent or Paying Agents as the Company may designate from time to time, except that, at the option of the Company, payment of any interest may be made by wire transfer or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled to an interest payment as such address shall appear in the Security Register with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. Payment of interest on Junior Subordinated Notes on any interest payment date will be made to the person in whose name the Junior Subordinated Notes (or predecessor security) are registered at the close of business on the record date for such interest payment.

Unless otherwise indicated in an applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee will act as Paying Agent with respect to the Junior Subordinated Notes. The Company may at any time designate additional Paying Agents or rescind the designation of any Paying Agents or approve a change in the office through which any Paying Agent acts.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Junior Subordinated Notes of any series which remain unclaimed at the end of two years after such principal or interest shall have become due and payable will be repaid to the Company, and the holder of such Junior Subordinated Notes will from that time forward look only to the Company for payment of such principal and interest.

Modification

The Subordinated Note Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the

outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of each series that is affected, to modify the Subordinated Note Indenture or the rights of the holders of the Junior Subordinated Notes of such series; provided, that no such modification may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, (i) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Junior Subordinated Note, or reduce the principal amount of any Junior Subordinated Note or the rate of interest (including Additional Interest) on any Junior Subordinated Note or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest on any Junior Subordinated Note, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the stated maturity of any Junior Subordinated Note (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date), or (ii) reduce the percentage of principal amount of the outstanding Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture or certain defaults under the Subordinated Note Indenture and their consequences) provided for in the Subordinated Note Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waiver of past defaults, or waiver of certain covenants, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Junior Subordinated Note that is affected, or (iv) modify the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture with respect to the subordination of the Junior Subordinated Notes in a manner adverse to such holder.

In addition, the Company and the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee may execute, without the consent of any holders of Junior Subordinated Notes, any supplemental indenture for certain other usual purposes, including the creation of any new series of Junior Subordinated Notes.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless (1) such other corporation or person is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia and such other corporation or person expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest (including Additional Interest) on all the Junior Subordinated Notes and the performance of every covenant of the Subordinated Note Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed; (2) immediately after giving effect to such transactions, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing; and (3) the Company has delivered to the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such transaction complies with the provisions of the Subordinated Note Indenture governing consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and that all conditions precedent to the transaction have been complied with.

Information Concerning the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee

The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, prior to an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, undertakes to perform, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Subordinated Note Indenture and, in case an Event of Default with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of any series has occurred and is continuing, shall exercise, with respect to Junior Subordinated Notes of such series, the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Subordinated Note Indenture at the request of any holder of Junior Subordinated Notes of any series, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee. The Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee is not required to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties if the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee reasonably believes that repayment or adequate indemnity is not reasonably assured to it.

The Bank of New York, the Subordinated Note Indenture Trustee, also serves as Senior Note Indenture Trustee. The Company and certain of its affiliates maintain deposit accounts and banking relationships with The Bank of New York. The Bank of New York and certain of its affiliates also serve as trustee under other indentures pursuant to which securities of the Company and certain of its affiliates are outstanding.

Governing Law

The Subordinated Note Indenture and the Junior Subordinated Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York.

Miscellaneous

The Company will have the right at all times to assign any of its rights or obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture to a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company; provided, that, in the event of any such assignment, the Company will remain primarily liable for all such obligations. Subject to the foregoing, the Subordinated Note Indenture will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Subordinated Note Indenture and their respective successors and assigns.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes and the Junior Subordinated Notes in one or more of the following ways from time to time: (i) to underwriters for resale to the public or to institutional investors; (ii) directly to institutional investors; or (iii) through agents to the public or to institutional investors. The Prospectus Supplement with respect to each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will set forth the terms of the offering of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, including the name or names of any underwriters or agents, the purchase price of such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes and the proceeds to the Company from such sale, any underwriting discounts or agency fees and other items constituting underwriters' or agents' compensation, any initial public offering price, any discounts or concessions allowed or reallowed or paid to dealers and any securities exchange on which such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes may be listed.

If underwriters participate in the sale, such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Unless otherwise set forth in the Prospectus Supplement, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase any series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be subject to certain conditions precedent and the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of such series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, if any are purchased.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the Company to indemnification against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. Underwriters and agents and their affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Company in the ordinary course of business.

Each series of Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes will be a new issue of securities and will have no established trading market. Any underwriters to whom Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes are sold for public offering and sale may make a market in such Class A Preferred Stock, Preference Stock, Senior Notes or Junior Subordinated Notes, but such underwriters will not be obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes or the Junior Subordinated Notes may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange.

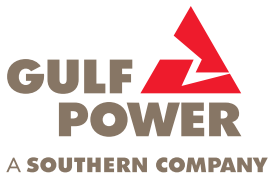
LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Class A Preferred Stock, the Preference Stock, the Senior Notes, the Junior Subordinated Notes and certain matters relating to such securities will be passed upon on behalf of the Company by Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and by Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this Prospectus by reference from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference, and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

$15,000,000



Series 2009A Floating Rate Senior Notes due June 28, 2010

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
June 23, 2009

MORGAN STANLEY

NEW ISSUE — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

In the opinion of King & Spalding LLP ("Bond Counsel"), assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications and compliance with certain tax covenants, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations, except for interest on any such Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who is a "substantial user" of the Project (as defined below) or a "related person" as defined in Section 147(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. In the opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the Bonds will not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and will not be included in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of calculating the alternative minimum tax on corporations. See "TAX EXEMPTION" herein. In the opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the Bonds is exempt from present State of Georgia income taxation under existing statutes as described herein.

$21,000,000

Development Authority of Monroe County (Georgia)
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Plant Scherer Project),
First Series 2010

The Bonds are the limited special obligations of the Development Authority of Monroe County (the "Authority") and are payable solely from the loan repayments under a Promissory Note issued pursuant to a Loan Agreement with

GULF POWER
A SOUTHERN COMPANY

Dated: Date of original issuance and delivery Due: June 1, 2049

The Bonds will bear interest at a long-term interest rate per annum of 2.125% (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate") for a long-term interest rate period beginning on the date of original issuance and delivery of the Bonds and ending on June 3, 2013 (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period"). The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on June 4, 2013 at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest. Failure to pay the purchase price for the Bonds on the date of mandatory tender constitutes an event of default under the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds were issued. The holders of Bonds during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after June 4, 2013. See "THE BONDS — Mandatory Tender for Purchase."

After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may remarket the Bonds in successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods or may change the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds to a Modified Daily Rate, a Two-Day Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Adjusted Index Rate, as more fully described under "THE BONDS — Determination Methods."

The Bonds are not subject to optional redemption during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period. The Bonds are subject to extraordinary optional redemption at any time prior to maturity as described herein under "THE BONDS — Redemption."

The Bonds will be issuable as fully registered bonds and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. Purchases will be made in book-entry form through DTC participants and no physical delivery of Bonds will be made to purchasers, except as otherwise described in this Official Statement. Payments of principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds will be made by The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Paying Agent, to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, as registered owner of the Bonds, to be subsequently disbursed to DTC participants and thereafter to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "THE BONDS — Book-Entry System."

Price: 100%

The Bonds are offered subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued and received by Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Underwriter"), subject to the receipt of the opinion of King & Spalding LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal and state income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed on for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. The Bonds are expected to be delivered through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York on or about June 3, 2010.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

May 28, 2010

The information contained in this Official Statement has been obtained from the Company, DTC or other sources deemed reliable by the Company. No representation or warranty is made as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and nothing contained in this Official Statement is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise or representation by the Underwriter. This Official Statement is submitted in connection with the sale of securities as referred to herein, and may not be reproduced or be used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. The delivery of this Official Statement at any time does not imply that information herein or in the Appendix to this Official Statement (including the documents incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Official Statement) is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

No broker, dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized by the Authority, by the Company or by the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Official Statement or in the Appendix to this Official Statement (including the documents incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Official Statement) in connection with the offering described herein. Neither the Company nor the Underwriter takes any responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer of any securities other than those described on the cover page or an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE AUTHORITY, THE COMPANY AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING REGULATORY AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

CERTAIN PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THE OFFERING DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE PRICE OF THE BONDS, INCLUDING BY ENTERING STABILIZING BIDS. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE ACTIVITIES, SEE "UNDERWRITING" BELOW.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICIAL STATEMENT **Page**

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

$21,000,000

Development Authority of Monroe County (Georgia)
Pollution Control Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Plant Scherer Project),
First Series 2010

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Official Statement, including the cover page and the Appendix, is provided to furnish information in connection with the sale of $21,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Development Authority of Monroe County (Georgia) Pollution Control Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Plant Scherer Project), First Series 2010 (the "Bonds").

The Bonds are to be issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2010 (the "Indenture"), between the Development Authority of Monroe County (the "Authority") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (in such capacity, the "Trustee"), to provide funds to finance or refinance a portion of the cost of the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of the interest of Gulf Power Company (the "Company") in certain solid waste disposal facilities (the "Project") located at the Scherer steam electric generating plant in Monroe County, Georgia (the "Plant"). The Plant consists of four coal fired units with a total installed (nameplate) capacity of the portion of the Plant owned by the Company of 204,500 kilowatts.

The Authority will loan the proceeds of the Bonds to the Company pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2010 (the "Agreement"). In order to evidence the loan from the Authority (the "Loan") and to provide for its repayment, the Company will issue a nonnegotiable promissory note to the Trustee (the "Note") pursuant to the Agreement. Payments required under the Note will be sufficient to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, on, purchase price of and interest on the Bonds.

The Bonds initially will bear interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate stated on the cover page. During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period (as defined herein), the Company may not change the interest rate mode for the Bonds. After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds for successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods or the interest rate determination method for Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, from a long-term interest rate to a Modified Daily Rate, a Two-Day Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Adjusted Index Rate in accordance with the Indenture, in each case following mandatory tender for purchase upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice to the owners of the Bonds. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT IS NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT AN INTEREST RATE OTHER THAN THE INITIAL LONG-TERM INTEREST RATE.

The Bonds will be limited special obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured by revenues and proceeds to be received by the Authority pursuant to the Note. The Bonds will be secured by an assignment and pledge to the Trustee of substantially all of the Authority's rights, title and interest in and to the Note and the Agreement. The Bonds are not a debt or a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of Georgia or any political subdivision thereof, including Monroe County, Georgia.

Brief descriptions of the Authority, the use of proceeds of the Bonds, the Bonds, the Agreement, the Indenture and certain other matters relating to the Bonds are set forth below. Information with respect to the Company, including certain financial statements, is set forth or incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Official Statement.

The descriptions and summaries in this Official Statement do not purport to be complete, and reference is made to each document for the complete details of such document's terms and conditions. The statements made in this Official Statement are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document. Terms not defined in this

Official Statement have the meanings set forth in the Agreement and the Indenture, copies of which are available for inspection, during the initial offering period of the Bonds, at the offices of Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, Attention: Melissa K. Caen.

THE AUTHORITY

The Authority has been activated by resolution of the governing body of Monroe County pursuant to the provisions of the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended (the "Act"). The Authority is a public body corporate and politic of the State of Georgia with power to perform acts in its corporate capacity and in its corporate name necessary and proper to carry out the purposes enumerated in the Act, including full power to authorize and to issue and deliver the Bonds and to perform all of its obligations under the Agreement and the Indenture.

THE BONDS, TOGETHER WITH INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, THEREON, ARE LIMITED SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE AUTHORITY AND SHALL NEVER CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR A GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING MONROE COUNTY, WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY STATE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISION OR STATUTORY LIMITATION AND SHALL NEVER CONSTITUTE OR GIVE RISE TO A PECUNIARY LIABILITY OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING MONROE COUNTY, OR A CHARGE AGAINST THE GENERAL CREDIT OR THE TAXING POWER OF ANY OF THEM. THE AUTHORITY HAS NO TAXING POWER.

USE OF BOND PROCEEDS

The proceeds received by the Authority from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the construction fund created under the Indenture (the "Construction Fund"), to be used to pay or reimburse the Company for costs of the Project, including capitalized interest, and certain costs incident to the sale and issuance of the Bonds.

A total of $139,478 of the proceeds of the Bonds will be expended by the Company for legal, accounting, printing, underwriting and other fees in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. See "UNDERWRITING" below.

THE BONDS

The Indenture provides that the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds may be changed from time to time following the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period. This Official Statement is not intended to provide any information regarding the Bonds after the date, if any, on which the Bonds convert to bear interest, as permitted by the Indenture, at interest rates other than the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate described herein. The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender in the event of any such conversion. See "— Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below.

Description

The Bonds will mature on the date set forth on the cover page of this Official Statement. The Bonds will bear interest at a long-term interest rate per annum of 2.125% (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate") for a long-term interest rate period beginning on the date of original issuance and delivery of the Bonds and ending on June 3, 2013 (the "Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period").

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender on June 4, 2013 at a purchase price of 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon to but not including June 4, 2013. Thereafter, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds in successive long-term interest rate periods or one or more different long-term interest rate periods or until the Company decides to change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds from time to time as described under "— Determination

Methods" below. A change in the interest rate determination method for the Bonds will result in the mandatory tender of the Bonds, as described below under "— Mandatory Tender for Purchase." A holder of the Bonds during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain such Bonds after June 4, 2013.

The Bonds will initially be issued as fully registered bonds and in authorized denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds will initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC will act as the initial securities depository (the "Securities Depository") for the Bonds and individual purchases of Bonds may be made in book-entry form only. So long as the Bonds are in book-entry only form, purchasers of Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. So long as Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of such Bonds, references in this Official Statement to the Bondholders or registered owners or holders shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as defined below) of the Bonds.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of Bonds, principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds are payable to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, which will, in turn, remit such amounts to the Direct or Indirect Participants (as defined below) for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See "— Book-Entry System" below.

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is the trustee under the Indenture. A principal corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is currently located in Atlanta, Georgia. The Trustee may be removed at any time by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding. Any resignation of the Trustee will become effective upon the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee. See "THE TRUSTEE" below.

Interest

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will bear interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate.

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, interest will be payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date") to the registered holder of the Bonds as of the Record Date (as defined below) by check mailed by first class mail on the Interest Payment Date to such holder's registered address. "Record Date" means, for Bonds bearing interest at the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate, each May 15 or November 15, as the case may be, preceding the next Interest Payment Date. The initial Interest Payment Date is December 1, 2010. In addition, interest will be payable on June 4, 2013, to the registered holder of the Bonds as of June 3, 2013, which is the last day of the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period. When the Bonds are held in book-entry form, such interest payments will be made to DTC as record owner (see "— Book Entry System" below) in accordance with DTC's procedures.

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Security

The Bonds will be the limited special obligations of the Authority, payable by the Authority solely from and secured by an assignment and pledge by the Authority to the Trustee of its right to payments by the Company pursuant to the Note.

The Authority will assign to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Bondholders, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Agreement and the Note and all amounts payable thereunder (except for certain amounts payable under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses) as well as its rights with respect to the funds established under the Indenture. The payments by the Company under the Note are required to be made to the Trustee and to be equal, together with other moneys available therefor, to the amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest required to be paid on the Bonds, whether at stated maturity, upon redemption or declaration, or otherwise.

The Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of Georgia or any political subdivision thereof, including Monroe County. Neither the State of Georgia nor any political subdivision thereof nor the Authority shall be obligated to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds, or other costs incident thereto except from the revenues and receipts pledged therefor, and neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of Georgia or any political subdivision thereof, including Monroe County, is pledged to the payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds, or other costs incident thereto.

Redemption

Optional Redemption: During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds are not subject to optional redemption.

Extraordinary Optional Redemption: The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole at any time prior to maturity at the redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date, but without premium at any time, upon receipt by the Trustee and the Authority of a written notice from the Company stating that the Company has determined that:

(a) any federal, state or local body exercising governmental or judicial authority has taken any action which results in the imposition of unreasonable burdens or excessive liabilities with respect to the Project or the Plant, rendering impracticable or uneconomical the operation by the Company of either the Project or the Plant, including, without limitation, the condemnation or taking by eminent domain of all or substantially all of the Project or the Plant; or

(b) changes in the economic availability of raw materials, operating supplies or facilities or technological or other changes have made the continued operation of the Plant as an efficient generating facility uneconomical; or

(c) the Project or the Plant has been damaged or destroyed to such an extent that it is not practicable or desirable to rebuild, repair or restore the Project or the Plant.

Notice of Redemption: At least 30 days before the redemption date of any Bonds, the Trustee shall cause a notice of any such redemption to be mailed first class, postage prepaid, to all registered owners of Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses as they appear on the registration books maintained by the Trustee. No further interest will accrue on the principal of any Bonds called for redemption after the redemption date if notice has been duly given and payment of the redemption price thereof and accrued interest has been duly provided for, and the owners of such Bonds will have no rights with respect to such Bonds except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof and interest accrued to the redemption date. With respect to an optional redemption of any Bonds under "— *Extraordinary Optional Redemption*" above, unless moneys sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed shall have been received by the Trustee prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice may state that such redemption shall be conditional upon receipt of such moneys by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for redemption. If such moneys are not received, such notice shall be of no force and effect, the Authority shall not redeem such Bonds, the redemption price shall not be due and payable and the Trustee shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Bonds will not be redeemed.

Determination Methods

During the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may not change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds.

After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds for successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods or the interest rate determination method for the Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, to a Modified Daily Rate, a Two-Day Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Adjusted Index Rate. On the conversion date applicable to the Bonds, the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest (see "— Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below). It is currently anticipated that, should the Bonds be converted to bear interest at a new interest rate mode, a new reoffering memorandum or reoffering circular will be distributed describing the Bonds while they bear interest in such interest rate mode. Holders of the Bonds during the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after June 4, 2013.

Mandatory Tender for Purchase

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on June 4, 2013 at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to but not including June 4, 2013. After the Initial Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 30 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to, but not including, the purchase date, on the effective date of any conversion of the interest rate determination method for the Bonds. See "— Determination Methods" above. If Bonds are purchased by the Company, such Bonds remain outstanding and, under certain circumstances, may be offered for sale in a different interest rate mode pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.

In the event that notice is given of a mandatory tender for purchase of the Bonds, each Bondholder, in order to receive payment of the tender price for the Bonds owned by such owner, must deliver such Bonds in accordance with the instructions provided in such notice of mandatory tender for purchase. In the event that a Bondholder shall fail to tender any such Bond as required by such notice, such Bond shall nevertheless be deemed to have been tendered for purchase if moneys are available for the payment of the tender price thereof, and the Trustee shall hold the tender price for such Bond uninvested and without any further liability for interest thereon until such Bond is tendered as provided in such notice.

Book-Entry System

DTC will act as the initial Securities Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued only as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully-registered global bond certificates will be issued for the Bonds, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of the Bonds, and will be deposited with the Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered

clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Official Statement.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (the "Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Bonds is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Authority as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC, the Company, the Trustee or the Authority, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) are the responsibility of the Trustee,

disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Bonds purchased or tendered, through its Direct or Indirect Participant, to the remarketing agent, and shall effect delivery of such Bonds by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Direct or Indirect Participant's interest in the Bonds, on DTC's records, to the remarketing agent. The requirement for physical delivery of the Bonds in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Bonds are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Bonds to the remarketing agent's DTC account.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Authority or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor Securities Depository is not obtained, certificated Bonds are required to be printed and delivered to holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository) with respect to the Bonds. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered to DTC. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct or Indirect Participants of the Company's decision but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a Bond at the request of any Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Authority, the Company, the Underwriter and the Trustee believe to be reliable, but none of the Authority, the Company, the Trustee or the Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy of such statements. None of the Authority, the Company, the Underwriter or the Trustee has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

In the event that the book-entry system is discontinued, a Bondholder may transfer or exchange the Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. The Trustee will require a Bondholder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. Except in connection with the purchase of Bonds tendered for purchase, the Trustee is not required to transfer or exchange any Bond which has been called for redemption or during the period beginning 15 days before mailing a notice of redemption of the Bonds or any portion of the Bonds and ending on the redemption date. In addition, in case of such discontinuance, an additional or co-paying agent may be designated.

THE AGREEMENT

Issuance of the Bonds; Construction of the Project

The Authority will issue the Bonds and loan the proceeds of the sale thereof to the Company, which proceeds will be applied as described under "USE OF BOND PROCEEDS" above. The Company agrees to cause the Project to be acquired, constructed, installed and equipped substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications as provided in the Agreement.

The Trustee is authorized under the Indenture to make payments from the Construction Fund to pay the Cost of Construction, as defined in the Agreement, or to reimburse the Company for any Cost of Construction paid by the Company before or after execution of the Agreement and delivery of the Bonds, upon the receipt of written requisitions of the Company. The Agreement provides that if the Company should pay any excess Cost of Construction, it shall not be entitled to any diminution of the amounts payable by it under the Note and the Agreement.

Repayment of the Loan and Other Amounts Payable

In order to evidence the Loan and the Company's obligation to repay the same, the Company will issue the Note in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bonds and having the same stated maturity and interest rate. Pursuant to the Note, the Company will pay to the Trustee, as assignee of the Authority, amounts which, and at or before times which, shall correspond to the payments in respect of principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds whenever and in whatever manner the same shall become due, whether at stated maturity, upon redemption or declaration or otherwise. The Company will also pay the purchase price of Bonds required to be purchased under the terms of the Indenture to the extent there are no remarketing proceeds to pay such amounts. In the event there are available moneys on deposit with the Trustee on any payment date, such moneys shall be credited against the payment then due.

The Company will also pay the fees, charges and reasonable expenses of the Trustee and any paying agents and tender agents under the Indenture and any expenses in connection with any redemption of the Bonds.

Term of Agreement

The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until such time as all of the outstanding Bonds have been fully paid or provision has been made for such payment in accordance with the Indenture, whichever shall be earlier, and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agents and all other amounts payable by the Company under the Agreement and the Note shall have been paid.

Obligations of the Company Unconditional

The Company agrees that its obligations to make payments pursuant to the Note and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained in the Agreement are absolute and unconditional notwithstanding, among other things, changes in the tax law or other law of the United States of America or the State of Georgia or failure by the Authority to perform its obligations under the Agreement.

Assignment and Pledge

The Authority will assign to the Trustee a security interest in all of its rights, title and interest in, to and under the Note and the Agreement and all amounts payable thereunder (except for certain payments under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses) and amounts held in the bond fund created under the Indenture (the "Bond Fund") and the Construction Fund as provided in the Indenture. The Company will assent to such assignment and will agree that, as to the Trustee, its obligation to make payments will be absolute and not subject to any defense or any right of set-off, counterclaim or recoupment arising out of any breach by the Authority or the Trustee of any obligation to the Company, whether under the Agreement or otherwise, or out of any indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Company by the Authority or the Trustee.

Consolidation, Merger or Sale of Assets

The Company may consolidate with or merge into another domestic corporation (i.e., a corporation incorporated and existing under the laws of one of the states of the United States of America or under the laws of the United States of America) or permit other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic corporation all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve; provided, in the event the Company is not the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation, that the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation assumes, accepts and agrees in writing to pay and perform all of the obligations of the Company under the Agreement and the Note and is incorporated in or qualified to do business in Georgia and that such consolidation, merger or transfer of assets does not result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the outstanding Bonds.

Defaults and Remedies; Force Majeure

The Agreement provides that the happening of one or more of the following events will constitute an "Event of Default" under the Agreement: (a) failure by the Company to pay when due the amounts required to be

paid pursuant to the Note, which failure, in the case of such amounts in respect of interest on any Bond, continues for five days; (b) failure by the Company to pay within 30 days of the date due any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Agreement; (c) failure by the Company to observe and perform any other of its covenants, conditions or agreements under the Agreement for a period of 90 days after written notice from the Authority or the Trustee, unless extended; and (d) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, liquidation, winding-up, reorganization or other similar events of the Company.

Under the terms of the Agreement, certain of the Company's obligations referred to in clause (c) of the preceding paragraph may be suspended if by reason of force majeure (as defined in the Agreement) the Company is unable to carry out such obligations.

Whenever an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Authority may (a) declare all amounts payable pursuant to the Note to be immediately due and payable and (b) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amounts then due and thereafter to become due under the Note or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Company under the Agreement.

Any amounts collected pursuant to any above action taken will be deposited with the Trustee and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, or, if the Bonds have been fully paid (or provision for payment thereof has been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture) and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and the paying agents and tender agents and all other amounts required to be paid under the Indenture shall have been paid, returned to the Company.

Amendment of the Agreement

Prior to the payment of the Bonds in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture), the Agreement may not be terminated and may not be effectively amended, changed or modified except in accordance with the Indenture. See "THE INDENTURE — Amendment of the Agreement" below.

THE INDENTURE

Construction Fund

The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the Construction Fund. Such proceeds and any other moneys deposited in the Construction Fund shall be applied to the payment of, or reimbursement to the Company for, the cost of financing or refinancing a portion of the cost of the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of the Project, including capitalized interest, and certain costs of issuing the Bonds. See "THE AGREEMENT—Issuance of the Bonds; Construction of the Project" above.

The Indenture provides that upon completion of the Project any moneys remaining in the Construction Fund shall be used to redeem outstanding Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. Until so used, such moneys shall, at the direction of the Company, be paid into either the Construction Fund or the Bond Fund (but only to such extent as, in the opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced on the subject of municipal bonds, will not cause the interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes), or be used for any other purpose which, in the opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced on the subject of municipal bonds and acceptable to the Trustee, is permissible under Georgia law and will not cause the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds. Amounts approved by the Company, however, shall be retained by the Trustee in the Construction Fund for payment of any Cost of Construction not then due and payable or which is in dispute.

Permitted Investments

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any moneys held by the Trustee shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee, at the direction of the Company to the extent permitted by law, in: (a) Government Obligations, either directly, or under agreements to resell or repurchase such obligations at a date certain in the future at a specific price which reflects a premium over the purchase or selling price equivalent to a stated rate of interest; (b) bonds and notes of the Federal Land Bank; (c) obligations of the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank; (d) obligations of the Central Bank for Cooperatives; (e) obligations of Federal Home Loan Banks; (f) negotiable or non-negotiable certificates of deposit, time deposits or similar banking arrangements, issued by a bank or trust company (which may be the commercial banking department of the Trustee or any bank or trust company under common control with the Trustee) or savings and loan association which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or secured as to principal by Government Obligations; provided that the portion of any such certificate of deposit in excess of the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, if any, shall be secured by deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Georgia or with any national or state bank located within the State of Georgia of one or more Government Obligations or obligations described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above in an aggregate principal amount equal at least to the amount of such excess; (g) securities of or other interests in any no-load, open-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or any common trust fund maintained by any bank or trust company which holds such proceeds as trustee or by an affiliate thereof so long as (1) the portfolio of such investment company or investment trust or common trust fund is limited to Government Obligations and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by any such obligations, (2) such investment company or investment trust or common trust fund takes delivery of such collateral either directly or through an authorized custodian, (3) such investment company or investment trust or common trust fund is managed so as to maintain its shares at a constant net asset value and (4) securities of or other interest in such investment company or investment trust or common trust fund are purchased and redeemed only through the use of national or state banks having corporate trust powers and located within the State of Georgia; (h) the Local Government Investment Pool established under O.C.G.A. Section 36-83-8; or (i) other investments then permitted by law.

Default Under the Indenture

The following shall be "Events of Default" under the Indenture:

(a) default in the payment of any interest on any Bond outstanding under the Indenture when due and as the same shall become due and payable, which default continues for five days;

(b) default in the due and punctual payment of principal on any Bond when due and payable, whether at the maturity, upon redemption or by declaration or otherwise;

(c) default in the due and punctual payment of the purchase price of any Bond required to be purchased in accordance with its terms; and

(d) the occurrence and continuance of an "Event of Default" under the Agreement.

Remedies Under the Indenture

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default the Trustee may, and upon written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing to the Authority and the Company, declare the principal of all Bonds then outstanding and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable.

If, after the principal of the Bonds and the accrued interest thereon have been declared due and payable, all arrears of interest and principal and premium, if any, having become due other than by acceleration are paid by the Authority, and the Authority also performs all other things in respect of which it may have been in default under the Indenture and pays the reasonable fees, charges, costs and expenses of the Trustee and other costs, the Trustee shall

annul such declaration and such annulment shall be binding upon all holders of the Bonds issued thereunder; but no such annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right or remedy consequent thereon.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, subject to the Indenture, the Trustee before or after declaring the principal of the Bonds and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable may, and upon the written request of the holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, pursue any available remedy, including appointment of a receiver, by proceeding at law or in equity available to the Trustee under the Agreement or the Note to collect the principal of or interest on the Bonds or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Agreement or the Note. The Trustee, as the assignee of all the right, title and interest of the Authority in and to the Agreement and the Note may enforce each and every right granted to the Authority under the Agreement and the Note. In exercising such rights and the rights given the Trustee under the Indenture, the Trustee shall take such action as, in the judgment of the Trustee applying the standards described in the Indenture, would best serve the interests of the Bondholders. If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of all Bonds then outstanding and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall in its own name: (a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Bondholders, including the right to require the Authority to enforce any rights under the Agreement and the Note and to require the Authority to carry out any other provisions of the Indenture for the benefit of the Bondholders and to perform its duties under the Act; (b) bring suit upon the Bonds; (c) by action or suit in equity require the Authority to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Bondholders; or (d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Bondholders.

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Bondholders by the terms of the Indenture is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders under the Indenture or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time as often as may be deemed expedient. No waiver of any default or Event of Default under the Indenture, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Bondholders under the Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled as a matter of right to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the trust estate with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer.

In the event of a bankruptcy or reorganization of the Company, the Trustee may file a proof of claim on behalf of all Bondholders with respect to the obligations of the Company pursuant to the Agreement and the Note.

A Bondholder may not pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or the Bonds unless (a) the holder gives the Trustee written notice stating that an Event of Default is continuing, (b) the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy, (c) such holder or holders offer to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability, cost or expense (including reasonable attorney's fees, costs and expenses) and (d) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity. Nothing contained in the Indenture shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on any Bond at and after the stated maturity thereof.

A Bondholder may not use the Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Bondholder or to obtain a preference or priority over the other Bondholders.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture, the right of any Bondholder to receive payment of principal of and interest on a Bond, on or after the due dates expressed in the Bond, or the purchase price of a Bond on or after the date for its purchase as provided in the Bond, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Bondholder.

Waivers of Events of Default

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive an existing Event of Default and its consequences. When an Event of Default is waived, it is cured and stops continuing, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent to it. The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding may, in writing, direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Bondholders, or would subject the Trustee to personal liability.

Defeasance

Any Bond will be deemed paid for all purposes of the Indenture when (a) payment of the principal of and interest on the Bond to the due date of such principal and interest at the Maximum Interest Rate (whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) or the payment of the purchase price either (1) has been made in accordance with the terms of the Bonds or (2) has been provided for by depositing with the Trustee in trust (A) moneys in an amount which are sufficient to make such payment or purchase or (B) Government Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure, without any further reinvestment, the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment or purchase and (b) all compensation and reasonable expenses of the Trustee pertaining to each Bond in respect of which such deposit is made have been paid or provided for to the Trustee's satisfaction. For purposes of determining the sufficiency of any deposit of moneys or Government Obligations pursuant to this paragraph, any Bond which at the time may be tendered by the owner of such Bond at such owner's option shall be considered to be tendered on each date on which such Bond may be tendered. When a Bond is deemed paid, it will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Indenture or be an obligation of the Authority and shall be payable solely from the moneys or Government Obligations described above, except that such Bond may be tendered if and as provided in the Bonds and it may be registered as transferred, exchanged, registered, discharged from registration or replaced as provided in the Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the deposit of funds or Government Obligations under clause (a)(2) above, the purchase price of tendered Bonds shall be paid from the sale of Bonds under the Indenture, unless the Company provides instructions to the Trustee in writing to purchase such Bonds from moneys deposited with the Trustee for cancellation. If payment of such purchase price is not made from the sale of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, payment shall be made from funds (or Government Obligations) on deposit pursuant to the Indenture without the need of any further instruction or direction by the Company, in which case such Bonds shall be surrendered to the Trustee and canceled.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no deposit under clause (a)(2) above shall be deemed a payment of a Bond until (1) the Company has furnished the Trustee an Opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that the deposit of such cash or Government Obligations will not cause the Bonds to become "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and (2) (a) notice of redemption of the Bond is given in accordance with the Indenture or, if the Bond is not to be redeemed or paid within the next 60 days, until the Company has given the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, irrevocable instructions (i) to notify, as soon as practicable, the owner of the Bond, in accordance with the Indenture, that the deposit required by (a)(2) above has been made with the Trustee and that the Bond is deemed to be paid under the Indenture and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of the Bond, premium, if any, on and interest on such Bond, if the Bond is to be redeemed rather than paid and (ii) to give notice of redemption not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date for such Bond or (b) the maturity of the Bond.

"Government Obligations" means (i) noncallable direct obligations of the United States for which its full faith and credit are pledged, (ii) noncallable obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States, the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States or (iii) securities or receipts evidencing ownership interests in obligations or specified portions (such as principal or interest) of obligations described in (i) or (ii).

Amendment of the Indenture

Any amendment of the Indenture will be effected by a supplemental indenture entered into by the Authority and the Trustee. The Authority and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures without notice to or the consent of any Bondholder for the following purposes: (a) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (b) to grant to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders additional rights, remedies, powers or authority; (c) to subject to the Indenture additional collateral or to add other agreements of the Authority; (d) to modify the Indenture or the Bonds to permit qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute at the time in effect, or to permit the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities laws of any state of the United States; (e) to authorize different authorized denominations of the Bonds and to make correlative amendments and modifications to the Indenture regarding exchangeability of the Bonds of different authorized denominations, redemptions of portions of the Bonds of particular authorized denominations and similar amendments and modifications of a technical nature; (f) to increase the number of days specified for the giving of notices of mandatory tender and to make corresponding changes to the period for notice of redemption of the Bonds; (g) to provide for an uncertificated system of registering the Bonds or to provide for the change to or from a Book-Entry System for the Bonds; (h) to evidence the succession of a new Trustee or the appointment by the Trustee or the Authority of a co-trustee; (i) to make any change that does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder; or (j) to make any other changes to the Indenture that take effect as to any or all remarketed Bonds following a mandatory tender.

Except for supplemental indentures entered into for the purposes described in the preceding paragraph, the Indenture will not be modified or amended without the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding thereunder; provided that without the consent of each Bondholder affected thereby, no amendment or supplement may (a) extend the maturity of the principal of, or interest on, any Bond; (b) reduce the principal amount of, or rate of interest on, any Bond; (c) effect a privilege or priority of any Bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds; (d) reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement; (e) impair the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on any Bond; (f) eliminate the holders' rights to tender the Bonds, or any mandatory redemption of the Bonds, extend the due date for the purchase of Bonds tendered by the holders thereof or call for mandatory redemption or reduce the purchase or redemption price of such Bonds; (g) create a lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture on the property described in the Granting Clause of the Indenture; or (h) deprive any Bondholder of the lien created by the Indenture on such property. In addition, if moneys or Government Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee for the payment of Bonds as described under "— Defeasance" above and those Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the defeasance provisions of the Indenture shall be made without the consent of the holder of each of those Bonds affected.

Amendment of the Agreement

The Authority may enter into, and the Trustee may consent to, any amendment of or supplement to the Agreement or the Note, or may waive compliance by the Company of any provision of the Agreement or the Note, in each case without notice to or consent of any Bondholder if the amendment, supplement or waiver is required or permitted (a) by the provisions of the Agreement or the Indenture; (b) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (c) to identify more precisely the Project; (d) in connection with any authorized amendment of or supplement to the Indenture; or (e) to make any change that in the judgment of the Trustee, with the advice of counsel, does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder.

Any other amendment or supplement to the Agreement or the terms of the Note may be made only with the consent of the holders of not less than 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding.

THE TRUSTEE

The Company maintains deposit accounts and other normal banking relationships with affiliates of the Trustee. The Company borrows from such affiliates from time to time. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. and its affiliates serve as trustees under other indentures providing for certain tax-exempt bonds for the benefit of the Company or certain securities of the Company.

UNDERWRITING

Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Underwriter") has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Bonds from the Authority at a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof. The Company will pay to the Underwriter a fee for its services in an amount equal to $73,500.

The Underwriter has agreed to purchase the Bonds subject to all the terms and conditions of a Purchase Contract with the Authority. The nature of the Underwriter's obligation is such that it must purchase all of the Bonds if any Bonds are purchased. The Company will agree to indemnify the Underwriter against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under federal securities laws.

The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the public offering price stated on the cover page. After the initial public offering, the public offering price may be changed from time to time.

In connection with this offering and in compliance with applicable law and industry practice, the Underwriter may overallot or effect transactions which stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Bonds at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market, including by entering stabilizing bids. A stabilizing bid means the placing of any bid, or the effecting of any purchase, for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of a security. In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases.

None of the Authority, the Company or the Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Bonds. In addition, none of the Authority, the Company or the Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriter will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

In the ordinary course of their respective businesses, the Underwriter and its affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and commercial banking transactions with the Company and its affiliates.

TAX EXEMPTION

In the opinion of King & Spalding LLP ("Bond Counsel"), which will be dated the date of issuance of the Bonds, under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes except for interest on any Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. The opinion of Bond Counsel will state that the interest on the Bonds will not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and will not be included in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of calculating the alternative minimum tax on corporations. No opinion will be expressed with respect to any other federal tax consequences of the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to notify the Authority, the Trustee, the Company, the Underwriter or the owners of the Bonds of any change in law or fact after the date of such opinion which might affect any of the opinions expressed therein.

In concluding that the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, Bond Counsel will (i) rely as to certain factual matters upon representations and certifications of the Company and

the Authority with respect to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds, the design, scope, function, cost and remaining economic useful life of the Project, and the relationship of the Project to the Plant, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation, and (ii) assume continued compliance by the Authority and the Company with their respective covenants relating to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds and compliance with other requirements of the Code. The inaccuracy of any such representations or noncompliance with such covenants may cause interest on the Bonds to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

Ownership of the Bonds may result in other collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers, including, without limitation, banks, thrift institutions and other financial institutions, foreign corporations which conduct a trade or business in the United States, property and casualty insurance corporations, S corporations, individual recipients of social security or railroad retirement benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry the Bonds. Purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to the applicability of any such collateral consequences.

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, under existing statutes, interest on the Bonds is exempt from all present State of Georgia income taxation.

The foregoing discussion is a general discussion of certain federal and state income tax consequences with respect to the Bonds and does not purport to deal with all tax questions that may be relevant to particular investors or circumstances, including purchasers of Bonds in the secondary market at a price other than the stated redemption price at maturity. Owners of Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to such matters and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of any discount with respect to the Bonds.

SECONDARY MARKET INFORMATION

No financial statements or operating data concerning the Authority are included in this Official Statement and the Authority has not undertaken to provide any such information in the future.

Solely for the purpose of enabling the Underwriter to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) under the 1934 Act, as in effect on the date hereof (the "Rule"), the Company has undertaken (but only to the extent required for compliance with valid and effective provisions of the Rule), for the benefit of the Bondholders, to provide the persons specified below (i) not later than 100 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company's Annual Report to the Commission on Form 10-K (or any successor form), excluding any exhibits or documents incorporated by referenced therein, other than (if applicable) the audited financial statements appearing in the Company's annual report to shareholders (the "Form 10-K"), or, if the Form 10-K is no longer required, audited annual financial statements of the Company of the type incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Official Statement (the "Audited Financial Statements"), and (ii) in a timely manner, notice of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule, if material (the "Company's Undertaking").

The Form 10-K (or, if required, the Audited Financial Statements) and the notices of certain events shall be provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board under its Electronic Market Access System.

Neither the Authority nor its members, officers or employees have any responsibility or liability for the sufficiency, performance or enforcement of the Company's Undertaking. The Company and its directors, officers, employees and shareholders shall have no liability under the Company's Undertaking for any act or failure to act; a failure to perform the Company's Undertaking shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Agreement, an event of default under the Indenture or a default under the Note or any Bond; and the sole remedy shall be specific enforcement of the Company's Undertaking by the Trustee or by such persons, if any, as the Rule may require to be entitled to enforce the same. The Company reserves the right to (a) contest the validity of the Rule and (b) modify its performance of the Company's Undertaking, to the extent not inconsistent with valid and effective provisions of the Rule.

LEGAL MATTERS

Legal matters incident to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds are subject to the approving opinion of King & Spalding LLP, as Bond Counsel. Copies of such opinion will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed upon for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

The Bonds have been validated by a judgment rendered by the Superior Court of Monroe County, Georgia.

MISCELLANEOUS

Information, including certain financial statements, relating to the business and properties of the Company is included or incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Official Statement, to which reference is hereby made.

THE AUTHORITY HAS NOT ASSUMED ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR, AND DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT IN ANY WAY, THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT OR THE APPENDIX HERETO OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT CONCERNING THE AUTHORITY UNDER THE CAPTION "THE AUTHORITY."

This Official Statement has been duly approved by:

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF MONROE COUNTY (GEORGIA)

By: /s/Kerri Swearingen
Chairman

APPENDIX

GULF POWER COMPANY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AS AN APPENDIX TO THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM GULF POWER COMPANY

GULF POWER COMPANY

Gulf Power Company ("GULF") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. It is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality. GULF was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, GULF was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under the applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, GULF's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of GULF are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32501, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

GULF is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied, upon payment of a fee set by the Commission, at the Public Reference Room of the Commission, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. GULF's reports are also available on the internet through the Commission's EDGAR database at the Commission's website at http://www.sec.gov. Certain securities of GULF are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and reports and other information concerning GULF can be inspected at the office of such Exchange.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents, which have heretofore been filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act, are incorporated by reference in this Appendix and shall be deemed to be a part hereof:

1. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "Form 10-K");

2. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010 (the "Form 10-Q"); and

3. Current Reports on Form 8-K dated January 25, 2010 and April 6, 2010.

All documents subsequently filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act prior to the termination of the offering hereunder shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Appendix and to be made a part hereof from their respective dates of filing; provided, however, GULF is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference herein as aforesaid shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Appendix to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Appendix.

GULF hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Official Statement has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference in this Appendix, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for such copies should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520-0780, telephone (850) 444-6111.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Bonds involves risk. Please see the risk factors in the Form 10-K, along with the disclosures related to the risk factors contained in the Form 10-Q, which are incorporated by reference in this Appendix. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to GULF or that GULF currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Bonds.

SELECTED INFORMATION

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2009	428,154
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2009 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2009 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (69%), Gas (31%)

Selected Financial Information

The following selected financial data for each of the years ended December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2009 has been derived from GULF's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The following selected financial data for the three months ended March 31, 2010 has been derived from GULF's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Appendix.

	Year Ended December 31					For the Three Months Ended March 31,
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010[1]
	(Thousands, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$1,302,229	$356,712
Earnings Before Income Taxes	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	170,461	41,914
Net Income After Dividends on Preference Stock	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	111,233	25,300
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges[2]	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56	4.51

	Capitalization As of March 31, 2010		
	Actual	As Adjusted[3]	
	(Thousands, except percentages)		
Common Stock Equity	$1,054,079	$1,054,079	45.3%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.2
Senior Notes	587,401	762,401	32.8
Other Long-Term Debt	391,538	412,538	17.7
Total, excluding amounts due within one year.	$2,131,016	$2,327,016	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2010 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed

Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(3) Reflects (i) the April 2010 issuance by GULF of $175,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Series 2010A 4.75% Senior Notes due April 15, 2020 and (ii) GULF's obligations with respect to the proposed issuance of the Bonds offered hereby.

REOFFERING CIRCULAR

NOT A NEW ISSUE — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

On the date of issuance of the Bonds, Balch & Bingham LLP ("Bond Counsel") delivered its opinion with respect to the Bonds described below to the effect that interest on such Bonds, as of the date of such opinion, was not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations and proposed regulations, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications and compliance with certain tax covenants made by the Company and the County on the date the Bonds were issued, except for interest on any such Bonds for any period during which such Bonds are held by a person who is a "substantial user" of the Project (as defined below) or a "related person" as defined in Section 147(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and would not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations, but such interest would be includable in adjusted current earnings in computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations. In the opinion of Bond Counsel, conversion of the interest rate on the Bonds as described herein will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest on such Bonds for purposes of federal income taxation, based on assumptions and subject to the limitations described under "TAX MATTERS" herein. In the opinion of Bond Counsel interest on such Bonds, as of the date of issuance thereof, was exempt from present Florida taxation, except estate taxes and taxes imposed by Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations.

$32,550,000

Escambia County, Florida
Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project),
Series 2003

THE BONDS ARE THE LIMITED SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY") AND ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE LOAN REPAYMENTS UNDER A PROMISSORY NOTE ISSUED PURSUANT TO A LOAN AGREEMENT WITH:

GULF POWER
A SOUTHERN COMPANY

Dated: Date of original issuance and delivery — Due: June 1, 2023

Commencing June 11, 2010, the Bonds will bear interest at a long-term interest rate of 1.75% per annum (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate") for a long-term interest rate period ending on June 14, 2012 (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate Period"). The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on June 15, 2012 at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest. See "THE BONDS—Interest." Failure to pay the purchase price for the Bonds on the date of mandatory tender constitutes an event of default under the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds were issued. The holders of Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after June 15, 2012. See "THE BONDS—Mandatory Tender for Purchase."

After the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may remarket the Bonds in successive long-term interest rate periods until the maturity date of the Bonds, until the Bonds are called for redemption or until the Company decides to change the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate, an Index Rate or an Auction Rate as more fully described under "THE BONDS—Change in Interest Rate Determination Methods."

The Bonds are also subject to extraordinary optional redemption at any time during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period as described herein under "THE BONDS—Redemption."

Interest will be payable during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period semiannually on each June 1 and December 1, and on the last day of the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period. The first interest payment date for the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period is December 1, 2010.

The Bonds will be reoffered as fully registered bonds and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. During any long-term interest rate period, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. Purchases will be made in book-entry form through DTC participants and no physical delivery of Bonds will be made to purchasers, except as otherwise described in this Reoffering Circular. Payments of principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds will be made by The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Paying Agent, to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, as registered owner of the Bonds, to be subsequently disbursed to DTC participants and thereafter to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "THE BONDS — Book-Entry System."

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY.

Price: 100%

The Bonds are reoffered subject to prior sale, when, as and if received by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "Remarketing Agent"), subject to the receipt of the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, Birmingham, Alabama, as Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal and state income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed on for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Remarketing Agent by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. The Bonds are expected to be delivered through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York on or about June 11, 2010.

BofA Merrill Lynch

June 7, 2010

The information contained in this Reoffering Circular has been obtained from the Company, DTC or other sources deemed reliable by the Company. No representation or warranty is made as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and nothing contained in this Reoffering Circular is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise or representation by the Remarketing Agent. This Reoffering Circular is submitted in connection with the reoffering of securities as referred to herein, and may not be reproduced or be used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. The delivery of this Reoffering Circular at any time does not imply that information herein or in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular (including the documents incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular) is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

The County has not reviewed or approved the information contained in this Reoffering Circular.

The Remarketing Agent has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Reoffering Circular. The Remarketing Agent has reviewed the information in this Reoffering Circular in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Remarketing Agent does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

No broker, dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Reoffering Circular or in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular (including the documents incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular) in connection with the reoffering described herein. Neither the Company nor the Remarketing Agent takes any responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This Reoffering Circular does not constitute an offer of any securities other than those described on the cover page or an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE TERMS OF THE REOFFERING DESCRIBED IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING REGULATORY AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

CERTAIN PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THE REOFFERING DESCRIBED IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE PRICE OF THE BONDS, INCLUDING BY ENTERING STABILIZING BIDS. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE ACTIVITIES, SEE "PURCHASE OF THE BONDS."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REOFFERING CIRCULAR **Page**

REOFFERING CIRCULAR

$32,550,000

Escambia County, Florida
Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project),
Series 2003

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Reoffering Circular, including the cover page and the Appendix, is provided to furnish information in connection with the reoffering of $32,550,000 aggregate principal amount of Escambia County, Florida Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), Series 2003 (the "Bonds").

The Bonds were initially issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2003 (the "Indenture") between Escambia County, Florida (the "County") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), to provide funds to refinance the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of certain air and water pollution control and sewage and solid waste disposal facilities (the "Project") located at the Crist steam electric generating plant in Escambia County, Florida and the Lansing Smith steam electric generating plant in Bay County, Florida (collectively, the "Plants"), both of which are owned and operated by Gulf Power Company (the "Company").

The County loaned the original proceeds of the Bonds to the Company pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated as of April 1, 2003 (the "Agreement"). In order to evidence the loan from the County (the "Loan") and to provide for its repayment, the Company issued a nonnegotiable promissory note (the "Note") pursuant to the Agreement. Payments required under the Note will be sufficient to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on, and the purchase price of, the Bonds.

The Company has elected to change to a different long-term interest rate period for the Bonds. On June 11, 2010, the Bonds will be reoffered and will begin to accrue interest at the New Long-Term Interest Rate (as defined below) stated on the cover page. The Bonds will be reoffered pursuant to the Indenture.

During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period (as defined below), the Company may not change the interest rate mode for the Bonds. After the end of the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may remarket the Bonds for successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods (each, a "Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period" and, together with the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, a "Long-Term Interest Rate Period") until the maturity date of the Bonds, until the Bonds are called for redemption or until the Company changes the interest rate on the Bonds to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate, an Index Rate or an Auction Rate in accordance with the Indenture, in each case following mandatory tender for purchase upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice to the owners of the Bonds. THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR IS NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT AN INTEREST RATE OTHER THAN THE NEW LONG-TERM INTEREST RATE DESCRIBED HEREIN.

The Bonds are the limited special obligations of the County payable solely from and secured by revenues and proceeds to be received by the County pursuant to the Note. The Bonds are secured by an assignment and pledge to the Trustee of substantially all of the County's rights, title and interest in and to the Note and the Agreement.

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the "Trustee") is the trustee under the Indenture. A corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is currently located in Atlanta, Georgia. The Trustee may be removed at any time by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the

Bonds at the time outstanding. Any resignation of the Trustee will become effective upon the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee. See "THE TRUSTEE" below.

Brief descriptions of the County, the Bonds, the Agreement, the Indenture, the Trustee and certain other matters relating to the Bonds are set forth below. Information with respect to the Company, including certain financial statements, is set forth or incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular.

The descriptions and summaries in this Reoffering Circular do not purport to be complete, and reference is made to each document for the complete details of such document's terms and conditions. The statements made in this Reoffering Circular are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document. Capitalized terms not defined in this Reoffering Circular have the meanings set forth in the Agreement and the Indenture, copies of which are available for inspection, during the reoffering period of the Bonds, at the offices of Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, Attention: Melissa K. Caen.

THE COUNTY

The County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, duly created and validly existing pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida.

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH, CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY, BUT SHALL BE LIMITED AND SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROCEEDS DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE. NEITHER THE COUNTY NOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA, NOR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, SHALL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF THE BONDS, THE INTEREST THEREON OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO EXCEPT FROM THE REVENUES AND RECEIPTS PLEDGED THEREFOR, AND NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY, IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE BONDS OR THE INTEREST THEREON OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO.

NO RECOURSE SHALL BE HAD FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, ON, PURCHASE PRICE OF OR INTEREST ON ANY OF THE BONDS OR FOR ANY CLAIM BASED THEREON OR UPON ANY STIPULATION, COVENANT, AGREEMENT OR OBLIGATION CONTAINED IN THE INDENTURE OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OF THE COUNTY, AGAINST ANY PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE MEMBER, OFFICER, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE COUNTY, OR ANY INCORPORATOR, MEMBER, DIRECTOR, TRUSTEE, OFFICER, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, AS SUCH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE COUNTY OR ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, UNDER ANY RULE OF LAW OR EQUITY, STATUTE OR CONSTITUTION OR BY THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY ASSESSMENT OR PENALTY OR OTHERWISE, AND ALL SUCH LIABILITY OF ANY SUCH PERSON AS SUCH WAS EXPRESSLY WAIVED AND RELEASED AS A CONDITION OF AND IN CONSIDERATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE INDENTURE AND THE ISSUANCE OF ANY OF THE BONDS. NEITHER THE OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY NOR ANY PERSON EXECUTING THE BONDS ARE PERSONALLY LIABLE ON THE BONDS BY REASON OF THE ISSUANCE THEREOF.

NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR HAS BEEN SUPPLIED, REVIEWED OR APPROVED BY THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

THE BONDS

The Indenture provides that the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds may be changed from time to time. This Reoffering Circular is not intended to provide any information regarding the Bonds after the date on which the Bonds convert to bear interest, as permitted by the Indenture, at interest rates other than the New Long-Term Interest Rate. The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender in the event of any such conversion. See "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below.

Description

The Bonds are dated April 15, 2003, the date of their original issuance and delivery, and will mature on the date set forth on the cover of this Reoffering Circular. The Company has elected to reoffer the Bonds at a long-term interest rate beginning on June 11, 2010 and ending on June 14, 2012 (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate Period"). During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will bear interest at a rate of 1.75% per annum (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate").

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender on June 15, 2012, at a purchase price of 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including the purchase date. Thereafter, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds in Future Long-Term Interest Rate Periods until the maturity date of the Bonds, until the Bonds are called for redemption or until the Company decides to change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds as described below under "— Change in Interest Rate Determination Methods." Holders of the Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after June 15, 2012.

The Bonds will be reoffered as fully registered Bonds without coupons in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. The Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC acts as securities depository (the "Securities Depository") for the Bonds and individual purchases of Bonds may be made in book-entry form only. So long as the Bonds are in book-entry only form, purchasers of Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of such Bonds, as nominee of DTC, references in this Reoffering Circular to the Bondholders or registered owners or holders shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as defined below) of the Bonds.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of Bonds, principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds are payable to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, which will, in turn, remit such amounts to the Direct or Indirect Participants (as defined below) for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See "— Book-Entry System" below.

Interest

During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will bear interest at the New Long-Term Interest Rate and interest will be payable semiannually on each June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2010. Interest on the Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will, subject to certain exceptions, be paid to registered owners of record of the Bonds at the close of business on the May 15 and November 15, as the case may be, next preceding each interest payment date. In addition, interest will be payable on June 15, 2012, to the registered holder of the Bonds as of June 14, 2012, which is the last day of the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period. During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Mandatory Tender for Purchase

Upon Each Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period: The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on June 15, 2012 at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including June 15, 2012. After the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will be

subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 30 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including the purchase date, on the first day of each Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period.

Upon Change in Interest Rate Mode: The Bonds also are subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 30 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including the purchase date, on the effective date of any conversion from a Long-Term Interest Rate Period to another interest rate mode. During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may not change the interest rate mode; provided, however, that the Company is permitted to change the interest rate mode on the day after the last day of any Long-Term Interest Rate Period in accordance with the notification requirements under the Indenture.

General: In the event that notice is given of a mandatory tender for purchase of the Bonds, each Bondholder, in order to receive payment of the tender price for the Bonds owned by such owner, must deliver such Bonds in accordance with the instructions provided in such notice of mandatory tender for purchase. In the event that a Bondholder shall fail to tender any such Bond as required by such notice, such Bond shall nevertheless be deemed to have been tendered for purchase if moneys are available for the payment of the tender price thereof, and the Trustee shall hold the tender price for such Bond uninvested and without any further liability for interest thereon until such Bond is tendered as provided in such notice.

Security

The Bonds are limited special obligations of the County, payable by the County solely from and secured by an assignment and pledge by the County to the Trustee of its right to payments by the Company pursuant to the Note.

The County has assigned to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Bondholders, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Agreement and the Note and all amounts payable thereunder (except for certain amounts payable under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses). The payments by the Company under the Note are required to be made to the Trustee and to be equal, together with other moneys available therefor, to the amount of principal, premium, if any, and interest required to be paid on the Bonds, whether at stated maturity, upon redemption or declaration, or otherwise.

The Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be deemed to be a general obligation or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof, including the County, but shall be limited and special obligations payable solely from the proceeds derived by the County under the Agreement and the Note. Neither the County nor the State of Florida, nor any political subdivision thereof, shall be obligated to pay the principal of the Bonds, the interest thereon or the costs incident thereto except from the revenues and receipts pledged therefor, and neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof, including the County, is pledged to the payment of the principal of the Bonds or the interest thereon or other costs incident thereto.

Change in Interest Rate Determination Methods

During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may not change the interest rate determination method.

The Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, to bear interest at a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate, an Index Rate or an Auction Rate or the Company may change the interest rate period to a Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period on June 15, 2012. On the conversion date, the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest (see "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" above). It is currently anticipated that a new reoffering memorandum or reoffering circular will be distributed describing the Bonds while they bear interest in any such interest rate mode.

Holders of the Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right or election to retain Bonds after June 15, 2012.

Optional Tender for Purchase

While the Bonds bear interest at the New Long-Term Interest Rate, the owner of a Bond does not have the option to require the purchase of his Bonds.

Redemption

Optional Redemption: During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds are not subject to optional redemption.

Extraordinary Optional Redemption: The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole at any time prior to maturity at the redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date, but without premium, upon receipt by the Trustee and the County of a written notice from the Company stating that the Company has determined that:

(a) any federal, state or local body exercising governmental or judicial authority has taken any action which results in the imposition of unreasonable burdens or excessive liabilities with respect to the Project or the Plants, rendering impracticable or uneconomical the operation by the Company of either the Project or the Plants, including, without limitation, the condemnation or taking by eminent domain of all or substantially all of the Project or the Plants; or

(b) changes in the economic availability of raw materials, operating supplies or facilities or technological or other changes have made the continued operation of the Plants as an efficient generating facility uneconomical; or

(c) the Project or the Plants have been damaged or destroyed to such an extent that it is not practicable or desirable to rebuild, repair or restore the Project or the Plants.

Notice of Redemption: At least 30 days before the redemption date of any Bonds, the Trustee shall cause a notice of any such redemption to be mailed first-class mail, postage prepaid, to all registered owners of Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses as they appear on the registration books maintained by the Trustee. No further interest will accrue on the principal of any Bonds called for redemption after the redemption date if notice has been duly given and payment of the redemption price thereof and accrued interest has been duly provided for, and the owners of such Bonds will have no rights with respect to such Bonds except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof and interest accrued to the redemption date. With respect to an optional redemption of any Bonds under "— *Extraordinary Optional Redemption*" above, unless moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed shall have been received by the Trustee prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice may state that such redemption shall be conditional upon receipt of such moneys by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for redemption. If such moneys are not received, such notice shall be of no force and effect, the County shall not redeem such Bonds, the redemption price shall not be due and payable and the Trustee shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Bonds will not be redeemed.

Book-Entry System

DTC will act as the Securities Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be reoffered as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully-registered global bond certificates will be issued for the Bonds, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of the Bonds, and will be deposited with the Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute a part of this Reoffering Circular.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (the "Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Bonds is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the County as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC, the Company, the Trustee or the County, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners are the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Bonds purchased or tendered, through its Direct or Indirect Participant, to the Remarketing Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Bonds by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Direct or Indirect Participant's interest in the Bonds, on DTC's records, to the Remarketing Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of the Bonds in connection with a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Bonds are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Bonds to the Remarketing Agent's DTC account.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the County or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor Securities Depository is not obtained, certificated Bonds are required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository) with respect to the Bonds. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered to DTC. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct or Indirect Participants of the Company's decision but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a Bond at the request of any Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the County, the Company, the Remarketing Agent and the Trustee believe to be reliable, but none of the County, the Company, the Remarketing Agent or the Trustee takes any responsibility for the accuracy of such statements. None of the County, the Company, the Remarketing Agent or the Trustee has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

In the event that the book-entry system is discontinued, a Bondholder may transfer or exchange the Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. The Trustee will require a Bondholder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. Except in connection with the purchase of Bonds tendered for purchase, the Trustee is not required to transfer or exchange any Bond which has been called for redemption or during the period beginning 15 days before mailing a notice of redemption of the Bonds or any portion of the Bonds and ending on the redemption date. In addition, in case of such discontinuance, an additional or co-paying agent may be designated.

THE AGREEMENT

Issuance of the Bonds

The County issued the Bonds and loaned the proceeds of the sale thereof to the Company.

Repayment of the Loan and Other Amounts Payable

In order to evidence the Loan and the Company's obligation to repay the same, the Company has issued the Note in the same principal amount as the Bonds and having the same stated maturity and interest rate. Pursuant to the Note, the Company will pay to the Trustee, as assignee of the County, amounts which, and at or before times which, shall correspond to the payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, on, interest on or purchase price of the Bonds, whenever and in whatever manner the same shall become due, whether at maturity, prior redemption or otherwise. The Company will also pay the purchase price of Bonds required to be purchased under the terms of the Indenture to the extent there are no remarketing proceeds to pay such amounts. In the event there are available moneys on deposit with the Trustee on any payment date, such moneys will be credited against the payment then due.

The Company will also pay the fees and charges of the Trustee and any paying agents and tender agents under the Indenture and any expenses in connection with any redemption of the Bonds.

Term of Agreement

The Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until such time as all of the outstanding Bonds have been fully paid or provision made therefor in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, whichever shall first occur, and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agents and all other amounts payable by the Company under the Agreement and the Note shall have been paid.

Obligations of the Company Unconditional

The Company agrees that its obligations to make payments as provided in the Note and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained in the Agreement are absolute and unconditional notwithstanding, among other things, any changes in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of Florida or any political subdivision of either thereof or any failure by the County to perform its obligations under the Agreement.

Assignment and Pledge

The County assigned to the Trustee a security interest in all of its rights, title and interest in, to and under (i) the Note and all payments thereunder, (ii) the Agreement and all monies receivable thereunder (except for certain payments under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses) and (iii) amounts held in the bond fund and the construction fund created under the Indenture as provided in the Indenture. The Company assented to such assignment and agreed that, as to the Trustee, its obligations to make such payments will be absolute and not subject to any defense or any right of set-off, counterclaim or recoupment arising out of any breach by the County or the Trustee of any obligation to the Company, whether under the Agreement or otherwise, or out of any indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Company by the County or the Trustee.

Consolidation, Merger or Sale of Assets

The Company agrees that during the term of the Agreement it will maintain its corporate existence and qualification to do business in the State of Florida, will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets and will not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it; provided that, the Company may consolidate with or merge into another domestic corporation (i.e., a corporation incorporated and existing under the laws of one of the states of the United States of America or under the laws of the United States of America) or permit one or more other corporations to

consolidate with or merge into it, or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic corporation all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve; provided, in the event the Company is not the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation, that the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation assumes, accepts and agrees in writing to pay and perform all of the obligations of the Company under the Agreement and the Note and is incorporated in or qualified to do business in Florida as a foreign corporation and that such consolidation or merger does not result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the outstanding Bonds.

Defaults and Remedies; Force Majeure

The Agreement provides that the happening of one or more of the following events will constitute an "Event of Default": (a) failure by the Company to pay when due the amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Note, which failure, in the case of such amounts in respect of interest on any Bond, continues for five days; (b) failure by the Company to pay within 30 days of the date due any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Agreement; (c) failure by the Company to observe and perform any other of its covenants, conditions or agreements under the Agreement for a period of 90 days after written notice from the County or the Trustee, unless extended; and (d) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, liquidation, winding-up, reorganization or other similar events of the Company.

Under the terms of the Agreement, certain of the Company's obligations referred to in clause (c) of the preceding paragraph may be suspended if by reason of force majeure (as defined in the Agreement) the Company is unable to carry out such obligations.

Whenever an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee, as assignee of the rights of the Issuer, may, in addition to any other remedy now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute, take either or both of the following remedial steps: (a) declare all amounts payable pursuant to the Note to be immediately due and payable and (b) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amounts referred to in (a) above then due and thereafter to become due under the Note or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Company under the Agreement.

Any amounts collected pursuant to any above action taken will be deposited with the Trustee and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, or, if the Bonds have been fully paid (or provision for payment thereof has been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture) and the fees and expenses of the Trustee, paying agents and tender agents and all other amounts required to be paid under the Indenture shall have been paid, returned to the Company.

Amendment of the Agreement

Prior to the payment of the Bonds in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture), the Agreement may not be terminated and may not be effectively amended, changed or modified except in accordance with the Indenture. See "THE INDENTURE — Amendment of the Agreement" below.

THE INDENTURE

Permitted Investments

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any moneys held by the Trustee shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Company to the extent permitted by law, in: (a) Government Obligations (as defined under "—Defeasance" below); (b) bonds and notes of the Federal Land Bank; (c) obligations of the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank; (d) obligations of the Federal Bank for Cooperatives; (e) bonds and notes of Federal Home Loan Banks; (f) negotiable or non-negotiable certificates of deposit, time deposits or similar banking arrangements, issued by a bank or trust company (which may be the commercial banking department of the Trustee or any bank or trust company under common control with the Trustee) or savings and

loan association which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or secured as to principal by Government Obligations; or (g) other investments then permitted by law.

Default Under the Indenture

One or more of the following constitutes an "Event of Default" under the Indenture: (a) default in the payment of any interest on any Bond outstanding under the Indenture when due and as the same shall become due and payable, which default continues for five days; (b) default in the due and punctual payment of principal on any Bond when due and payable, whether at maturity, upon redemption or by declaration or otherwise; (c) default in the due and punctual payment of the purchase price of any Bond required to be purchased in accordance with its terms; or (d) the occurrence and continuance of an "Event of Default" under the Agreement.

Remedies Under the Indenture

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee may, and upon written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, declare the principal of all Bonds then outstanding and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable and such principal and interest shall thereupon become and be immediately due and payable.

If, after the principal of the Bonds and the accrued interest thereon have been so declared due and payable, all arrears of interest and interest on overdue installments of interest (if lawful) and the principal and premium, if any, on all Bonds then outstanding which shall have become due and payable other than by acceleration, and all other sums payable under the Indenture or upon the Bonds, except the principal of, and interest on, the Bonds which by such declaration shall have become due and payable, are paid by the County and the County also performs all other things in respect of which it may have been in default under the Indenture and pays the reasonable charges of the Trustee, the Bondholders and any trustee appointed under law, including the Trustee's reasonable attorneys' fees then, and in every such case, the Trustee shall annul such declaration and its consequences, and such annulment shall be binding upon all holders of the Bonds issued under the Indenture; but no such annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right or remedy consequent thereon.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, subject to the Indenture, the Trustee before or after declaring the principal of the Bonds and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable may, and upon request of the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, pursue any available remedy, including appointment of a receiver, by proceeding at law or in equity available to the Trustee under the Agreement or the Note to collect the principal of or interest on the Bonds or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Agreement or the Note. The Trustee, as the assignee of all the right, title and interest of the County in and to the Agreement and the Note, may enforce each and every right granted to the County under the Agreement and the Note. In exercising such rights and the rights given the Trustee under the Indenture, the Trustee shall take such action as, in the judgment of the Trustee applying the standards described in the Indenture, would best serve the interests of the Bondholders. If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its own name: (a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Bondholders, including the right to require the County to enforce any rights under the Agreement and the Note and to require the County to carry out any other provisions of the Indenture for the benefit of the Bondholders and to perform its duties under the Florida Industrial Development Financing Act; (b) bring suit upon the Bonds; (c) by action or suit in equity require the County to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Bondholders; or (d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Bondholders.

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Bondholders by the terms of the Indenture is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders under the Indenture or now or hereafter

existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time as often as may be deemed expedient. No waiver of any default or Event of Default under the Indenture, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Bondholders under the Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled as a matter of right to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the trust estate with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer.

In the event of a bankruptcy or reorganization of the Company, the Trustee may file a proof of claim on behalf of all Bondholders with respect to the obligations of the Company pursuant to the Agreement and the Note.

A Bondholder may not pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or the Bonds unless (a) the Bondholder gives the Trustee notice stating that an Event of Default is continuing, (b) the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy, (c) such Bondholder or Bondholders offer to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) and (d) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity. Nothing contained in the Indenture shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on any Bond at and after the stated maturity thereof.

A Bondholder may not use the Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Bondholder or to obtain a preference or priority over the other Bondholders.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture, the right of any Bondholder to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on a Bond, on or after the due dates expressed in the Bond, or the purchase price of a Bond on or after the date for its purchase as provided in the Bond, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Bondholder.

Waivers of Events of Default

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive an existing Event of Default and its consequences. When an Event of Default is waived, it is cured and stops continuing, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent to it. The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding may, in writing, direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Bondholders or would involve the Trustee in personal liability.

Defeasance

Any Bond will be deemed paid for all purposes of the Indenture when (a) payment of the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest (which, except for Bonds which bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at the Maximum Interest Rate, and which, when Bonds bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at such Long-Term Interest Rate) on the Bond to the due date of such principal and interest (whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) or the payment of the purchase price either (1) has been made in accordance with the terms of the Bonds or (2) has been provided for by depositing with the Trustee in trust (A) moneys in an amount which are sufficient to make such payment and/or (B) Government Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure, without any further investment, the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment, and (b) all compensation and reasonable costs and expenses

of the Trustee (including reasonable attorneys' fees) pertaining to each Bond in respect of which such deposit is made have been paid or provided for to the Trustee's satisfaction. When a Bond is deemed paid, it will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Indenture or be an obligation of the County and shall be payable solely from the moneys or Government Obligations described above, except that such Bond may be tendered if and as provided in the Bonds and it may be registered as transferred, exchanged, registered, discharged from registration or replaced as provided in the Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the deposit of funds or Government Obligations under clause (a)(2) above, the purchase price of tendered Bonds shall be paid from the sale of Bonds under the Indenture. If payment of such purchase price is not made from the sale of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, payment shall be made from funds (or Government Obligations) on deposit pursuant to the Indenture without the need of any further instruction or direction by the Company, in which case such Bonds shall be surrendered to the Trustee and canceled.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no deposit under clause (a)(2) above shall be deemed a payment of a Bond until (1) the Company has furnished the Trustee an Opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that the deposit of such cash or Government Obligations will not cause the Bonds to become "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and (2) (a) notice of redemption of the Bond is given in accordance with the Indenture or, if the Bond is not to be redeemed or paid within the next 60 days, until the Company has given the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, irrevocable instructions (i) to notify, as soon as practicable, the owner of the Bond, in accordance with the Indenture, that the deposit required by (a)(2) above has been made with the Trustee and that the Bond is deemed to be paid under the Indenture and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of the Bond, premium, if any, on and interest on such Bond, if the Bond is to be redeemed rather than paid and (ii) to give notice of redemption not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date for such Bond or (b) the maturity of the Bond.

"Government Obligations" means (i) noncallable direct obligations of the United States for which its full faith and credit are pledged, (ii) noncallable obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States, the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States or (iii) securities or receipts evidencing ownership interests in obligations or specified portions (such as principal or interest) of obligations described in (i) or (ii).

Amendment of the Indenture

Any amendment of the Indenture will be effected by a supplemental indenture entered into by the County and the Trustee. The County and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures without notice to or the consent of any Bondholder for the following purposes: (a) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (b) to grant to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders additional rights, remedies, powers or authority; (c) to subject to the Indenture additional collateral or to add other agreements of the County; (d) to modify the Indenture or the Bonds to permit qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute at the time in effect, or to permit the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities laws of any state of the United States; (e) to authorize different authorized denominations of the Bonds and to make correlative amendments and modifications to the Indenture regarding exchangeability of the Bonds of different authorized denominations, redemptions of portions of the Bonds of particular authorized denominations and similar amendments and modifications of a technical nature; (f) to increase or decrease the number of days specified for the giving of notices of mandatory tender and to make corresponding changes to the period for notice of redemption of the Bonds; (g) to provide for an uncertificated system of registering the Bonds or to provide for the change to or from a Book-Entry System for the Bonds; (h) to evidence the succession of a new Trustee or the appointment by the Trustee or the County of a co-trustee; (i) to make any change that does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder; or (j) to make any other changes to the Indenture that take effect as to any or all remarketed Bonds following a mandatory tender.

Except for supplemental indentures entered into for the purposes described in the preceding paragraph, the Indenture will not be modified or amended without the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding thereunder; provided that without the consent of each

Bondholder affected thereby, no amendment or supplement may (a) extend the maturity of the principal of, or interest on, any Bond; (b) reduce the principal amount of, or rate of interest on, any Bond; (c) effect a privilege or priority of any Bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds; (d) reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement; (e) impair the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on any Bond; (f) eliminate the holders' rights to tender the Bonds, or any mandatory redemption of the Bonds, extend the due date for the purchase of Bonds tendered by the holders thereof or call for mandatory redemption or reduce the purchase or redemption price of such Bonds; (g) create a lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture on the property described in the Granting Clause of the Indenture or (h) deprive any Bondholder of the lien created by the Indenture on such property. In addition, if moneys or Government Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee for the payment of Bonds as described under "—Defeasance" above and those Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the defeasance provisions of the Indenture shall be made without the consent of the holder of each of those Bonds affected.

Amendment of the Agreement

The County may enter into, and the Trustee may consent to, any amendment of or supplement to the Agreement or the Note or may waive compliance by the Company of any provision of the Agreement or the Note, in each case without notice to or consent of any Bondholder if the amendment, supplement or waiver is required or permitted: (a) by the provisions of the Agreement or the Indenture; (b) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (c) to identify more precisely the Project; (d) in connection with any authorized amendment of or supplement to the Indenture or (e) to make any change that, in the judgment of the Trustee, does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder.

Any other amendment, change or supplement of the Agreement or the terms of the Note may be entered into with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding.

THE TRUSTEE

The Company maintains deposit accounts and other normal banking relationships with affiliates of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. The Company borrows from such affiliates from time to time. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. and its affiliates serve as trustees under other indentures providing for certain tax-exempt bonds for the benefit of the Company or certain securities of the Company.

PURCHASE OF THE BONDS

Pursuant to a Remarketing Agreement (the "Remarketing Agreement"), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "Remarketing Agent") has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Bonds on June 11, 2010 for resale to the public at a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof. The Remarketing Agent will pay a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds. The Company will pay to the Remarketing Agent a fee for its services in an amount equal to $97,650 in connection with the conversion of the Bonds to the New Long-Term Interest Rate.

The nature of the Remarketing Agent's obligations is such that it must purchase all of the Bonds if any Bonds are purchased. The Remarketing Agent has agreed to purchase the Bonds so long as on June 11, 2010, Bond Counsel delivers an opinion as described under "TAX MATTERS" below; counsel for the Company and the Remarketing Agent deliver opinions as to certain legal matters; ratings on the Bonds are confirmed and certain certificates and letters required pursuant to the Remarketing Agreement are duly delivered on such date. The Company has agreed to indemnify the Remarketing Agent against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under federal securities laws.

The Remarketing Agent may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the public offering price stated on the cover page. After the reoffering, the public offering price may be changed from time to time.

In connection with this reoffering and in compliance with applicable law and industry practice, the Remarketing Agent may overallot or effect transactions which stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Bonds at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market, including by entering stabilizing bids. A stabilizing bid means the placing of any bid, or the effecting of any purchase, for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of a security. In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases.

Neither the Company nor the Remarketing Agent makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Bonds. In addition, neither the Company nor the Remarketing Agent makes any representation that the Remarketing Agent will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

In the ordinary course of its business, the Remarketing Agent and its affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and commercial banking transactions with the Company and its affiliates.

TAX MATTERS

On the date of issuance of the Bonds, Balch & Bingham LLP ("Bond Counsel"), delivered its opinion to the effect that interest on the Bonds, as of the date of such opinion, was not includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations and proposed regulations, except for interest on any such Bonds for any period during which such Bonds are held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. In addition, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, the interest on the Bonds would not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations; however, with respect to corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes), such interest would be taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on such corporations. No opinion was expressed with respect to any other federal tax consequences of the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds.

Bond Counsel has not undertaken to notify the County, the Trustee, the Company, the Remarketing Agent or the owners of the Bonds of any change in law or fact after the date of such opinion which might affect any of the opinions expressed therein.

Bond Counsel has not undertaken any investigation since the date of original issuance of the Bonds as to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds or the use or function of the facilities financed thereby, or as to compliance by the Company or the County with their obligations under the Tax Certificate and Agreement executed in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds or any other document executed in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds. Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal or state income tax purposes except as described herein, or regarding any other federal or state income tax consequences caused by the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds.

On June 11, 2010, Bond Counsel will deliver to the Trustee an opinion to the effect that, based upon the assumptions and subject to the limitations described therein, conversion of the interest rate on the Bonds to the New Long-Term Interest Rate in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

The foregoing discussion is a general discussion of certain federal and state income tax consequences with respect to the Bonds and does not purport to deal with all tax questions that may be relevant to particular investors or circumstances, including purchasers of Bonds in the secondary market at a price other than the stated redemption

price at maturity. Owners of Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to such matters and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of any discount with respect to the Bonds.

SECONDARY MARKET INFORMATION

No financial statements or operating data concerning the County are included in this Reoffering Circular and the County has not undertaken to provide any such information in the future.

Solely for the purpose of enabling the Remarketing Agent to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) under the 1934 Act, as in effect on the date hereof (the "Rule"), the Company has undertaken (but only to the extent required for compliance with valid and effective provisions of the Rule), for the benefit of the Bondholders, to provide the persons specified below (i) not later than 100 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company's Annual Report to the Commission on Form 10-K (or any successor form), excluding any exhibits or documents incorporated by referenced therein, other than (if applicable) the audited financial statements appearing in the Company's annual report to shareholders (the "Form 10-K"), or, if the Form 10-K is no longer required, audited annual financial statements of the Company of the type incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular (the "Audited Financial Statements"), and (ii) in a timely manner, notice of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule, if material (the "Company's Undertaking").

The Form 10-K (or, if required, the Audited Financial Statements) and the notices of certain events shall be provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board under its Electronic Market Access System.

Neither the County nor its members, officers or employees have any responsibility or liability for the sufficiency, performance or enforcement of the Company's Undertaking. The Company and its directors, officers, employees and shareholders shall have no liability under the Company's Undertaking for any act or failure to act; a failure to perform the Company's Undertaking shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Agreement, an event of default under the Indenture or a default under the Note or any Bond; and the sole remedy shall be specific enforcement of the Company's Undertaking by the Trustee or by such persons, if any, as the Rule may require to be entitled to enforce the same. The Company reserves the right to (a) contest the validity of the Rule and (b) modify its performance of the Company's Undertaking, to the extent not inconsistent with valid and effective provisions of the Rule.

LEGAL MATTERS

The obligation of the Remarketing Agent to purchase the Bonds is subject to the issuance of the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, as Bond Counsel, with respect thereto as described above under "TAX MATTERS." Copies of such opinion will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed upon for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Remarketing Agent by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

MISCELLANEOUS

Information, including certain financial statements, relating to the business and properties of the Company is included or incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular, to which reference is hereby made.

APPENDIX

GULF POWER COMPANY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AS AN APPENDIX TO THE REOFFERING CIRCULAR HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM GULF POWER COMPANY

GULF POWER COMPANY

Gulf Power Company ("GULF") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Southern Company. It is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality. GULF was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, GULF was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under the applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, GULF's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of GULF are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32501, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

GULF is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied, upon payment of a fee set by the Commission, at the Public Reference Room of the Commission, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. GULF's reports are also available on the internet through the Commission's EDGAR database at the Commission's website at http://www.sec.gov. Certain securities of GULF are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and reports and other information concerning GULF can be inspected at the office of such Exchange.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents, which have heretofore been filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act, are incorporated by reference in this Appendix and shall be deemed to be a part hereof:

1. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "Form 10-K");

2. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010 (the "Form 10-Q"); and

3. Current Reports on Form 8-K dated January 25, 2010 and April 6, 2010.

All documents subsequently filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act prior to the termination of the offering hereunder shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Appendix and to be made a part hereof from their respective dates of filing; provided, however, GULF is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference herein as aforesaid shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Appendix to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Appendix.

GULF hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Reoffering Circular has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference in this Appendix, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for such copies should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520-0780, telephone (850) 444-6111.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Bonds involves risk. Please see the risk factors in the Form 10-K, along with the disclosures related to the risk factors contained in the Form 10-Q, which are incorporated by reference in this Appendix. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to GULF or that GULF currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Bonds.

SELECTED INFORMATION

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2009	428,154
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2009 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2009 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (69%), Gas (31%)

Selected Financial Information

The following selected financial data for each of the years ended December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2009 has been derived from GULF's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The following selected financial data for the three months ended March 31, 2010 has been derived from GULF's unaudited financial statements and related notes, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Appendix.

	Year Ended December 31					For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2010[1]
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
	(Thousands, except ratios)					
Operating Revenues	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$1,302,229	$356,712
Earnings Before Income Taxes	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	170,461	41,914
Net Income After Dividends on Preference Stock	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	111,233	25,300
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges[2]	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56	4.51

	Capitalization As of March 31, 2010		
	Actual	As Adjusted[3]	
	(Thousands, except percentages)		
Common Stock Equity	$1,054,079	$1,054,079	45.3%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.2
Senior Notes	587,401	762,401	32.8
Other Long-Term Debt	391,538	412,538	17.7
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,131,016	$2,327,016	100.0%

(1) Due to seasonal variations in the demand for energy, operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2010 do not necessarily indicate operating results for the entire year.

(2) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(3) Reflects (i) the April 2010 issuance by GULF of $175,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Series 2010A 4.75% Senior Notes due April 15, 2020 and (ii) GULF's obligations with respect to the issuance in June 2010 of $21,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Development Authority of Monroe County Pollution Control Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Plant Scherer Project), First Series 2010.

NEW ISSUE — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

In the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, as Bond Counsel, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications and compliance with certain tax covenants, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations and proposed regulations, except for interest on any such Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a person who is a "substantial user" of the Project (as defined below) or a "related person" as defined in Section 147(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, is not an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations and is not includable in adjusted current earnings in computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations. See "TAX MATTERS" below for a brief description of certain other possible federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. In the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP and Lott & Associates, P.L. ("Co-Bond Counsel"), interest on the Bonds is exempt from present Florida taxation, except estate taxes and taxes imposed by Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations.

$65,400,000

Escambia County, Florida
Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project)
Second Series 2009

THE BONDS ARE THE LIMITED SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY") AND ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE LOAN REPAYMENTS UNDER A NOTE ISSUED PURSUANT TO A LOAN AGREEMENT WITH

GULF POWER
A SOUTHERN COMPANY

a subsidiary of The Southern Company

Dated: Date of original issuance and delivery Due: April 1, 2039

The Bonds will bear interest from the date of their original issuance and delivery at a Daily Rate determined by Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Underwriter") as described under "THE BONDS—Interest" herein, payable on the fifth Business Day of each month, commencing May 7, 2009.

The Bonds are subject to redemption, optional tender and mandatory tender as described under "THE BONDS—Redemption," "THE BONDS—Optional Tender for Purchase" and "THE BONDS—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below.

Subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may from time to time change the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds to a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate, an Index Rate or a Long-Term Interest Rate, as more fully described under "THE BONDS—Determination Methods" below.

The Bonds will be issuable as fully registered bonds and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. During a Daily Rate Period, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of $100,000 and integral multiples thereof. Purchases will be made in book-entry form through DTC participants and no physical delivery of Bonds will be made to purchasers, except as otherwise described in this Official Statement. Payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds will be made by The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Paying Agent, to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, as registered owner of the Bonds, to be subsequently disbursed to DTC participants and thereafter to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "THE BONDS—Book-Entry System" below.

Goldman, Sachs & Co. has been appointed as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds.

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY.

PRICE: 100%

The Bonds are offered subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued and received by the Underwriter, subject to the receipt of the opinions of Balch & Bingham LLP, Birmingham, Alabama, and Lott & Associates, P.L., Pensacola, Florida, as Co-Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed on for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. The Bonds are expected to be delivered through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York on or about March 31, 2009.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

March 26, 2009

The information contained in this Official Statement has been obtained from the Company, DTC or other sources that are believed to be reliable. No representation or warranty is made as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and nothing contained in this Official Statement is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise or representation by the Underwriter. The County has not provided any information for inclusion in this Official Statement except with respect to the information under the caption "THE COUNTY" and takes no responsibility for any other information contained in this Official Statement. This Official Statement is submitted in connection with the sale of securities as referred to herein, and may not be reproduced or be used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. The delivery of this Official Statement at any time does not imply that information herein or in the Appendix hereto (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

No broker, dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized by the County, by the Company or by the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Official Statement or in the Appendix hereto (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) in connection with the offering described herein, and, if given or made, such other information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer of any securities other than those described on the cover page or an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING REGULATORY AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

CERTAIN PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THIS OFFERING MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE PRICE OF THE BONDS, INCLUDING BY ENTERING STABILIZING BIDS. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE ACTIVITIES, SEE "UNDERWRITING" HEREIN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICIAL STATEMENT **Page**

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

$65,400,000

Escambia County, Florida
Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project)
Second Series 2009
Due April 1, 2039

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Official Statement of the County, including the cover page and the Appendix, is provided to furnish information in connection with the sale of $65,400,000 aggregate principal amount of Escambia County, Florida Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), Second Series 2009 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are to be dated as of the date of their initial issuance, and, subject to prior redemption as hereinafter set forth, will mature on the date set forth on the cover page hereof.

The Bonds are to be issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2009 (the "Indenture") between the County and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), to provide funds to finance or refinance the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of certain solid waste disposal facilities (the "Project") located at the James F. Crist Generating Plant in Escambia County, Florida (the "Plant"), which is owned and operated by the Company.

The County will loan to the Company the proceeds of the Bonds pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated as of March 1, 2009 (the "Agreement"). In order to evidence the loan from the County (the "Loan") and to provide for its repayment, the Company will issue a nonnegotiable promissory note (the "Note") pursuant to the Agreement. Payments required under the Note will be sufficient to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, and the purchase price of, the Bonds.

The Bonds initially will bear interest at a Daily Rate. The interest rate determination method on the Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, from the Daily Rate to a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate, an Index Rate or a Long-Term Interest Rate in accordance with the Indenture, in each case following mandatory tender for purchase upon not less than 15 days' prior written notice to the owners of the Bonds. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT AN INTEREST RATE OTHER THAN THE DAILY RATE MODE DESCRIBED HEREIN.

The Bonds will be limited special obligations of the County payable solely from and secured by revenues and proceeds to be received by the County pursuant to the Note. The Bonds will be secured by an assignment and pledge to the Trustee of substantially all of the County's right, title and interest in and to the Note and the Agreement.

There follow brief descriptions of the County, the use of the proceeds of the Bonds, the Bonds, the Agreement and the Indenture. Information with respect to the Company, including certain financial statements, is set forth or incorporated by reference in Appendix A hereto.

The descriptions and summaries herein do not purport to be complete, and reference is made to each document for the complete details of all of its terms and conditions. Terms not defined herein have the meanings set forth in the Agreement and the Indenture, copies of which are available for inspection, during the initial offering period of the Bonds, at the offices of Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, Atlanta, Georgia 30308, Attention: Wayne Boston. The statements made herein are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document.

THE COUNTY

The County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, duly created and validly existing pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida.

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH, CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY, BUT SHALL BE LIMITED AND SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROCEEDS DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE, AND NEITHER THE COUNTY NOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA, NOR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, SHALL EVER BE REQUIRED TO (I) LEVY AD VALOREM TAXES ON ANY PROPERTY WITHIN ITS TERRITORIAL LIMITS TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS OR TO MAKE ANY OTHER PAYMENTS PROVIDED FOR UNDER THE INDENTURE OR UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR THE NOTE FOR THE BONDS OR (II) PAY THE SAME FROM ANY FUNDS OF THE COUNTY OTHER THAN THOSE DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR THE NOTE, AND SUCH BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OWNED BY OR SITUATED WITHIN THE TERRITORIAL LIMITS OF THE COUNTY EXCEPT THE PROCEEDS DERIVED UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE.

NO RECOURSE SHALL BE HAD FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, PURCHASE PRICE OR INTEREST ON, ANY OF THE BONDS OR FOR ANY CLAIM BASED THEREON OR UPON ANY OBLIGATION, PROVISION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT CONTAINED IN THE INDENTURE OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OF THE COUNTY, AGAINST ANY PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE COUNTY, OR ANY OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, AS SUCH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE COUNTY OR ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, UNDER ANY RULE OF LAW OR EQUITY, STATUTE OR CONSTITUTION OR BY THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY ASSESSMENT OR PENALTY OR OTHERWISE, AND ALL SUCH LIABILITY OF ANY SUCH OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT AS SUCH IS EXPRESSLY WAIVED AND RELEASED AS A CONDITION OF AND IN CONSIDERATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE INDENTURE AND THE ISSUANCE OF ANY OF THE BONDS. NEITHER THE OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY NOR ANY PERSON EXECUTING THE BONDS ARE PERSONALLY LIABLE ON THE BONDS BY REASON OF THE ISSUANCE THEREOF.

EXCEPT FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COUNTY UNDER THIS CAPTION AND THE LAST SENTENCE UNDER THE CAPTION "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN SUPPLIED OR VERIFIED BY THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

USE OF BOND PROCEEDS

The proceeds received by the County from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the construction fund created under the Indenture (the "Construction Fund"), to be used to pay or reimburse the Company for costs of the Project and certain costs incident to the sale and issuance of the Bonds.

It is anticipated that a total of approximately $437,500 will be expended by the Company for legal, accounting, printing and other fees in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. See also "UNDERWRITING" herein.

THE BONDS

The Indenture provides that the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds may be changed from time to time. This Official Statement does not provide any information regarding the Bonds after the date, if any, on which the Bonds convert to bear interest, as permitted by the Indenture, at interest rates other than the Daily Rate described herein. The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender upon any such conversion. See "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below. Holders of the Bonds will have no right of election to retain the Bonds if the Company decides to convert the interest rate determination method for the Bonds to another interest rate determination method.

Description

The Bonds will mature on the date set forth on the cover page of this Official Statement. Interest on the Bonds will initially be payable at the Daily Rate. The Company may change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds from time to time as described below under "—Determination Methods." A change in the interest rate determination method for the Bonds will result in the mandatory tender of the Bonds, as described below under "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase."

The Bonds will initially be issued as fully registered bonds without coupons and in authorized denominations of $100,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds will initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC will act as the initial securities depository (the "Securities Depository") for the Bonds and individual purchases of Bonds may be made in book-entry form only. So long as the Bonds are in book-entry only form, purchasers of Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. So long as Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of such Bonds, references in this Official Statement to the Bondholders or registered owners or holders shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as defined below) of the Bonds.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of Bonds, principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds are payable to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, which will, in turn, remit such amounts to the Direct or Indirect Participants (as defined below) for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See "—Book-Entry System" below.

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the "Trustee") is the trustee under the Indenture. A principal corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is currently located in Atlanta, Georgia. The Trustee may be removed at any time by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding. Any resignation of the Trustee will become effective upon the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee. See "THE TRUSTEE" below.

Goldman, Sachs & Co. has been appointed as remarketing agent (the "Remarketing Agent") for the Bonds under the Indenture. See "THE REMARKETING AGREEMENT" below.

Interest

While the Bonds bear interest at a Daily Rate, interest shall be payable to the registered holder of the Bonds as of the Record Date (as defined below) by check mailed by first-class mail on the Interest Payment Date (as defined below) to such holder's registered address. When the Bonds are held in book-entry form, such payments will be made to DTC as record owner (see "—Book Entry System") below in accordance with DTC's procedures.

"Record Date" means, with respect to Bonds bearing interest at a Daily Rate, the last Business Day (as defined below) of each month. "Interest Payment Date" means, with respect to Bonds bearing interest at a Daily Rate, the fifth Business Day of the following month. "Business Day" means any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) a day on which commercial banks in New York, New York, Atlanta, Georgia, or the city in which the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee may be located, are authorized by law to close, or (iii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange or the Federal Reserve System is closed.

Interest on the Bonds will accrue from the first day of the month (unless no interest has been paid or duly provided for on the Bonds in which case interest shall accrue from the date of issuance) until the last day of the month and will be paid on the fifth Business Day of the following month. Interest will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 365 days (366 days in leap years). Interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, on overdue premium and interest will be payable at the rate on the Bonds on the day before the default occurred. While there exists an Event of Default under the Indenture, the interest rate on the Bonds will be the rate on the Bonds on the day before the Event of Default occurred.

The Remarketing Agent will set a Daily Rate on or before 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on each Business Day for that Business Day. Each Daily Rate will be the minimum rate necessary (as determined by the Remarketing Agent based on the examination of tax-exempt obligations comparable to the Bonds known by the Remarketing Agent to have been priced or traded under then-prevailing market conditions) for the Remarketing Agent to sell the Bonds on the day the Daily Rate is set at their principal amount (without regard to accrued interest). The Daily Rate for any non-Business Day will be the rate for the last day for which a rate was set.

Fallback Interest Period and Rate

If the appropriate Daily Rate is not or cannot be determined for any reason, the method of determining interest on the Bonds will be automatically converted to the Weekly Rate (without the necessity of complying with the requirements of the Indenture described under "—Determination Methods" below) and the interest rate will be equal to the SIFMA Index plus the SIFMA Margin (each as defined below) or, if the SIFMA Index is unavailable, the LIBOR Index multiplied by the LIBOR Percentage (each as defined below) or, if the LIBOR Index is unavailable, 90% of the 30-day Treasury rate as provided to the Trustee in writing by the Remarketing Agent, until such time as the method of determining interest on the Bonds can be changed in accordance with the Indenture. The Trustee will promptly notify the Bondholders of any such automatic change as set forth in the Indenture.

"SIFMA Index" means, as of any date, the rate calculated according to The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index as of the most recent date for which such index was published or such other weekly, high-grade index composed of weekly, tax-exempt variable rate demand notes produced by Municipal Market Data, Inc., or any successor thereto, or as otherwise designated by The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association.

"LIBOR Index" means, the Reported Rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an index maturity of one month for a period commencing on the second London Business Day immediately following the date of determination, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000, at approximately 11:00 A.M., London time, on the date of determination.

"LIBOR Percentage" means the minimum percentage of the LIBOR Index and "SIFMA Margin" means the minimum number of basis points above or below the SIFMA Index, in each case, that would be necessary (as determined by the Remarketing Agent based on the examination of tax-exempt obligations comparable to the Bonds

known by the Remarketing Agent to have been priced or traded under then-prevailing market conditions) to allow the Remarketing Agent to sell the Bonds on the date and at the time of such determination at their principal amount (without regard to accrued interest) if the Bonds were being sold on such date.

Calculation and Notice of Interest

The Remarketing Agent will provide the Trustee and the Company with notice in writing or by Electronic Means (as defined below) by 12:30 P.M., New York City time, on the first Business Day after a month in which interest on the Bonds was payable at a Daily Rate, of the Daily Rate for each day in such month, and on any Business Day preceding any redemption or purchase date, any interest rate requested by the Trustee in order to enable it to calculate the accrued interest, if any, due on such redemption or purchase date. Using the rates supplied by such notice, the Trustee will calculate the interest payable on the Bonds. The Trustee will confirm the effective interest rate by telephone or in writing (including by Electronic Means) to any Bondholder who requests it in writing (including by Electronic Means).

"Electronic Means" means, facsimile transmission, email transmission or other similar electronic means of communication providing evidence of transmission, including a telephone communication confirmed by any other method set forth in this definition.

The setting of the rates by the Remarketing Agent and the calculation of interest payable on the Bonds by the Trustee as provided in the Indenture will be conclusive and binding on the County, the Company, the Trustee and the owners of the Bonds.

Special Considerations Relating to the Bonds

The Remarketing Agent is Paid by the Company

The Remarketing Agent's responsibilities include determining the interest rate from time to time and remarketing Bonds that are optionally or mandatorily tendered by the owners thereof (subject, in each case, to the terms of the Remarketing Agreement (as defined herein)), all as further described in this Official Statement. The Remarketing Agent is appointed by the Company and is paid by the Company for its services. As a result, the interests of the Remarketing Agent may differ from those of existing holders and potential purchasers of Bonds.

The Remarketing Agent Routinely Purchases Bonds for its Own Account

The Remarketing Agent acts as remarketing agent for a variety of variable rate demand obligations and, in its sole discretion, routinely purchases such obligations for its own account in order to achieve a successful remarketing of the obligations (i.e., because there are otherwise not enough buyers to purchase the obligations) or for other reasons. The Remarketing Agent is permitted, but not obligated, to purchase tendered Bonds for its own account and, if it does so, it may cease doing so at any time without notice. The Remarketing Agent may also make a market in the Bonds by routinely purchasing and selling Bonds other than in connection with an optional or mandatory tender and remarketing. Such purchases and sales may be at or below par. However, the Remarketing Agent is not required to make a market in the Bonds. The Remarketing Agent may also sell any Bonds it has purchased to one or more affiliated investment vehicles for collective ownership or enter into derivative arrangements with affiliates or others in order to reduce its exposure to the Bonds. The purchase of Bonds by the Remarketing Agent may create the appearance that there is greater third party demand for the Bonds in the market than is actually the case. The practices described above also may result in fewer Bonds being tendered in a remarketing.

The Bonds May be Offered at Different Prices on Any Date

Pursuant to the Indenture, the Remarketing Agent is required to determine the applicable rate of interest that, in its judgment, is the minimum rate necessary (as determined by the Remarketing Agent based on the examination of tax-exempt obligations comparable to the Bonds known by the Remarketing Agent to have been priced or traded under then-prevailing market conditions) for the Remarketing Agent to sell the Bonds on the day

the rate is set at their principal amount (without regard to accrued interest). The interest rate will reflect, among other factors, the level of market demand for the Bonds (including whether the Remarketing Agent is willing to purchase Bonds for its own account). There may or may not be Bonds tendered and remarketed on a day that the interest rate on the Bonds is set, the Remarketing Agent may or may not be able to remarket any Bonds tendered for purchase on such date at par and the Remarketing Agent may sell Bonds at varying prices to different investors on such date or any other date. The Remarketing Agent is not obligated to advise purchasers in a remarketing if it does not have third party buyers for all of the Bonds at the remarketing price. In the event the Remarketing Agent owns any Bonds for its own account, it may, in its sole discretion in a secondary market transaction outside the tender process, offer such Bonds on any date, including the day that the interest rate on the Bonds is set, at a discount to par to some investors.

The Ability to Sell the Bonds other than through the Tender Process May Be Limited

The Remarketing Agent may buy and sell Bonds other than through the tender process. However, it is not obligated to do so and may cease doing so at any time without notice and may require holders that wish to tender their Bonds to do so through the Trustee with appropriate notice. Thus, investors who purchase the Bonds, whether in a remarketing or otherwise, should not assume that they will be able to sell their Bonds other than by tendering the Bonds in accordance with the tender process.

Under Certain Circumstances, the Remarketing Agent May Be Removed, Resign or Cease Remarketing the Bonds, Without a Successor Being Named

Under certain circumstances, the Remarketing Agent may be removed or have the ability to resign or cease its remarketing efforts, without a successor having been named, subject to the terms of the Remarketing Agreement.

Security

The Bonds are limited special obligations of the County, payable by the County solely from and secured by an assignment and pledge by the County to the Trustee of its right to payments by the Company pursuant to the Note.

The County will assign to the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Agreement and the Note and all amounts payable thereunder (except for certain amounts payable under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses). The payments by the Company under the Note are required to be made to the Trustee and to be equal, together with other moneys available therefor, to the amount of principal, premium, if any, and interest required to be paid on the Bonds, whether at stated maturity, upon redemption or declaration, or otherwise.

The Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be deemed to be a general obligation or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof, including the County, but shall be limited and special obligations payable solely from the proceeds derived by the County under the Agreement and the Note, and neither the County nor the State of Florida, nor any political subdivision thereof, shall ever be required to (i) levy ad valorem taxes on any property within its territorial limits to pay the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or to make any other payments provided for under the Indenture or under the Agreement or the Note or (ii) pay the same from any funds of the County other than those derived by the County under the Agreement or the Note, and such Bonds shall not constitute a lien upon any property owned by or situated within the territorial limits of the County except the proceeds derived under the Agreement and the Note.

Determination Methods

The Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, to bear interest at a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate, an Index Rate or a Long-Term Interest Rate. On the conversion date applicable to the Bonds, the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest (see "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below). It is currently anticipated that,

should the Bonds be converted to bear interest at a new interest rate mode, a new reoffering memorandum or reoffering circular will be distributed describing the Bonds while they bear interest in such interest rate mode. Holders of the Bonds will have no right of election to retain the Bonds if the Company decides to convert the interest rate determination method for the Bonds to another interest rate determination method.

THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT INTEREST RATES OTHER THAN A DAILY RATE.

Optional Tender for Purchase

While the Bonds bear interest at a Daily Rate, the holder of any Bond may elect to have its Bond (or any portion of its Bond equal to the lowest authorized denomination or whole multiples thereof) purchased by the Trustee at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued to the date of purchase, as described below.

When interest on a Bond is payable at a Daily Rate and a book-entry system is in effect, a Beneficial Owner of such Bond (through its Direct Participant in the Securities Depository) may tender its interest in a Bond (or portion of Bond) by delivering an irrevocable written notice or an irrevocable telephone notice, promptly confirmed in writing, to the Trustee (any such telephone notice must be delivered to a responsible officer of the Trustee) and an irrevocable notice in writing or by Electronic Means to the Remarketing Agent, in each case by 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on a Business Day, stating the principal amount of the Bond (or portion of Bond) being tendered, payment instructions for the purchase price and the Business Day (which may be the date the notice is delivered) the Bond (or portion of Bond) is to be purchased. The Beneficial Owner shall effect delivery of such Bond by causing such Direct Participant to transfer its interest in the Bond equal to such Beneficial Owner's interest on the records of the Securities Depository to the participant account of the Trustee or its agent with the Securities Depository. Any notice received by the Trustee after 11:00 A.M., New York City time, will be deemed to have been given on the next Business Day.

When interest on a Bond is payable at a Daily Rate and a book-entry system is not in effect, a holder of a Bond may tender the Bond (or portion of Bond) by delivering (i) the notices described above (which must include the certificate number of the Bond) and (ii) the Bond to the Trustee by 1:00 P.M., New York City time, on the date of purchase.

Payment of the purchase price of Bonds to be purchased upon optional tender as described above will be made by the Trustee in immediately available funds (to the registered owner of the Bond) by the close of business on the date of purchase. During a Daily Rate Period, if a Bond is tendered after the Record Date and before the Interest Payment Date for that interest period, the Trustee will pay a purchase price of principal plus interest accruing after the last day of that interest period. The tendering holder will receive interest for that interest period from the Trustee pursuant to the usual procedures for the payment of interest.

Bonds for which the owners have given notice of tender for purchase but which are not delivered on the tender date shall be deemed tendered. Bonds tendered for purchase on a date after a call for redemption has been given but before the redemption date will be purchased pursuant to the tender.

Notice in respect of tenders and Bonds tendered must be delivered as follows:

Trustee
The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
900 Ashwood Parkway, Suite 425
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
Attention: Corporate Trust Department
Telephone: (770) 698-5188
Telecopy: (770) 698-5195

Remarketing Agent
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
85 Broad Street, 29th Floor
New York, New York 10004
Attention: Municipal Money Market Desk
Telephone: (212) 902-6633
Fax: (212) 428-3132
E-mail: gs-vrdb@gs.com

Irrevocability

Each notice of tender by a Bondholder, whether delivered in writing or by Electronic Means, will automatically constitute an irrevocable tender for purchase of the Bond (or portion thereof) to which the notice relates on the purchase date at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bond (or portion thereof) plus any interest thereon accrued and unpaid as of the purchase date. The determination of the Trustee as to whether a notice of tender has been properly delivered will be conclusive and binding upon the Bondholders.

Unless the Bonds are held in DTC's book-entry system, the Trustee may refuse to accept delivery of any Bond for which a proper instrument of transfer has not been provided. If any owner of a Bond who gave notice of optional tender or which is subject to mandatory tender fails to deliver its Bond to the Trustee at the place and on the applicable date and time specified, or fails to deliver its Bond properly endorsed, and moneys for the payment of such Bond are on deposit with the Trustee, its Bond shall constitute an undelivered Bond as described in the Indenture and interest shall cease to accrue on his Bonds as of the tender date and such owner shall have no right under the Indenture other than the right to receive payment of the tender price thereof on the date specified in the notice.

Remarketing and Purchase

Except to the extent the Company directs the Remarketing Agent not to remarket Bonds and except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds will offer for sale and use reasonable efforts to sell all Bonds tendered for purchase (as described below) and, when directed by the Company, any Bonds held by the Company, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, to the purchase date. The Trustee will pay the purchase price of the Bonds tendered for purchase first from the proceeds of the remarketing of such Bonds and, if such remarketing proceeds are insufficient, from moneys made available by the Company pursuant to the Agreement and the Note. The Company is obligated under the Agreement and the Note to purchase any Bonds tendered for purchase to the extent such Bonds have not been remarketed. See "THE REMARKETING AGREEMENT" below.

Although it is not obligated to do so, the Company currently expects that it will, at all times while the Bonds may be tendered for purchase, maintain arrangements for a line or lines of credit or similar facility or facilities with such banks or other lenders as the Company may determine in its sole discretion to provide for the Company's sole benefit liquidity support for its unconditional obligation to purchase Bonds.

Mandatory Tender for Purchase

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 15 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the purchase date, on the effective date of any conversion of the Bonds from the initial interest rate mode described in this Official Statement to another interest rate mode. See "—Determination Methods" above. If Bonds are purchased by the Company, such Bonds remain outstanding and may be offered for sale in a different interest rate mode pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.

In the event that notice is given of a mandatory tender for purchase of the Bonds, each Bondholder, in order to receive payment of the tender price for the Bonds owned by such owner, must deliver such Bonds in accordance with the instructions provided in such notice of mandatory tender for purchase. In the event that a Bondholder shall fail to tender any such Bond as required by such notice, such Bond shall nevertheless be deemed to have been tendered for purchase if moneys are available for the payment of the tender price thereof, and the Trustee shall hold the tender price for such Bond uninvested and without any further liability for interest thereon until such Bond is tendered as provided in such notice.

Redemption

Optional Redemption: The Bonds may be redeemed in whole or in part, at the request of the Company, on any Business Day, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount being redeemed plus interest accrued to the redemption date, except that interest accruing at a Daily Rate will be paid on the fifth Business Day following the redemption date.

Extraordinary Optional Redemption: The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole at any time prior to maturity at the redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date, but without premium at any time, upon receipt by the Trustee and the County of a written notice from the Company stating that the Company has determined that:

(a) any federal, state or local body exercising governmental or judicial authority has taken any action which results in the imposition of unreasonable burdens or excessive liabilities with respect to the Project or the Plant, rendering impracticable or uneconomical the operation by the Company of either the Project or the Plant, including, without limitation, the condemnation or taking by eminent domain of all or substantially all of the Project or the Plant; or

(b) changes in the economic availability of raw materials, operating supplies or facilities or technological or other changes have made the continued operation of the Plant as an efficient generating facility uneconomical; or

(c) the Project or the Plant has been damaged or destroyed to such an extent that it is not practicable or desirable to rebuild, repair or restore the Project or the Plant.

Notice of Redemption

At least 30 days before the redemption date of any Bonds, the Trustee shall cause a notice of any such redemption to be mailed first-class, postage prepaid, to all registered owners of Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses as they appear on the registration books maintained by the Trustee. No further interest will accrue on the principal of any Bonds called for redemption after the redemption date if notice has been duly given and payment of the redemption price thereof and accrued interest has been duly provided for, and the owners of such Bonds will have no rights with respect to such Bonds except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof and interest accrued to the redemption date. With respect to an optional redemption of any Bonds under "— *Extraordinary Optional Redemption*" above, unless moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed shall have been received by the Trustee prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice may state that said redemption shall be conditional upon receipt of such moneys by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for redemption. If such moneys are not received, such notice shall be of no force and effect, the County shall not redeem such Bonds, the redemption price shall not be due and payable and the Trustee shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Bonds will not be redeemed.

Partial Redemption

If fewer than all of the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Trustee will select the Bonds to be redeemed by lot or other method it deems fair and appropriate, except that the Trustee will first select any Bonds owned by the Company or its nominees or held by the Trustee for the account of the Company or its nominees. The Trustee will

make selection from Bonds not previously called for redemption. For this purpose, the Trustee will consider each Bond in a denomination larger than the minimum denomination permitted by the Bonds at the time to be separate Bonds each in the minimum denomination.

Book-Entry System

DTC will act as the initial Securities Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued only as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully-registered global bond certificates will be issued for the Bonds, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of the Bonds, and will be deposited with the Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.'s highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute part of this Official Statement.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (the "Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Bonds is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the County as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC, the Company, the Trustee or the County, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to the Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Bonds purchased or tendered, through its Direct or Indirect Participant, to the Remarketing Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Bonds by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Direct or Indirect Participant's interest in the Bonds, on DTC's records, to the Remarketing Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of the Bonds in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Bonds are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Bonds to the Remarketing Agent's DTC account.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the County or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor Securities Depository is not obtained, certificated Bonds will be required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository) with respect to the Bonds. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct or Indirect Participants of the Company's decision but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a Bond at the request of any Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered to the applicable Direct or Indirect Participant.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the County, the Company, the Underwriter and the Trustee believe to be reliable, but none of the County, the Company, the Trustee or the Underwriter takes any responsibility for the accuracy of such statements. None of the County, the Company, the Underwriter or the Trustee has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

In the event that the book-entry system is discontinued, a Bondholder may transfer or exchange the Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. The Trustee will require a Bondholder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. Except in connection with the purchase of Bonds tendered for purchase, the Trustee is not required to transfer or exchange any Bond which has been called for redemption or during the period beginning 15 days before mailing a notice of redemption of the Bonds or any portion of the Bonds and ending on the redemption date. In addition, in case of such discontinuance, an additional or co-paying agent may be designated.

THE AGREEMENT

Issuance of the Bonds; Construction of the Project

The County will issue the Bonds and loan the proceeds of the sale thereof to the Company, which proceeds will be applied as described under "USE OF BOND PROCEEDS" herein. The Company agrees to cause the Project to be acquired, constructed, installed and equipped substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications as provided in the Agreement.

The Trustee is authorized under the Indenture to make payments from the Construction Fund to pay the Cost of Construction, as defined in the Agreement, or to reimburse the Company for any Cost of Construction paid or incurred by the Company, upon the receipt of written requisitions of the Company. The Agreement provides that if the Company should pay any excess Cost of Construction, it shall not be entitled to any diminution of the amounts payable by it under the Note and the Agreement.

Repayment of the Loan and Other Amounts Payable

In order to evidence the Loan and the Company's obligation to repay the same, the Company will execute and deliver the Note in a principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and providing for payments which correspond in time and amount with payments due with respect to the principal of, premium, if any, interest on, or purchase price of the Bonds, whenever and in whatever manner the same shall become due, whether at maturity, prior redemption or otherwise. The Note shall be dated the date of the initial issuance of, and mature on the same maturity date as, the Bonds. The Company will also pay the purchase price of Bonds required to be purchased under the terms of the Indenture to the extent there are no remarketing proceeds to pay such amounts. In the event there are available moneys on deposit with the Trustee on any payment date, such moneys will be credited against the payment then due.

The Company will also pay the fees and charges of the Trustee and any paying agents and tender agents under the Indenture and any expenses in connection with any redemption of the Bonds.

Term of Agreement

The Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until such time as all of the outstanding Bonds have been fully paid or provision made therefor in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, whichever shall first occur, and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agents and all other amounts payable by the Company under the Agreement and the Note shall have been paid.

Obligations of the Company Unconditional

The Company agrees that its obligations to make payments as provided in the Note and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained in the Agreement are absolute and unconditional notwithstanding, among other things, any changes in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of Florida or any political subdivision of either thereof or any failure by the County to perform its obligations under the Agreement.

Assignment and Pledge

The County will assign to the Trustee as security under the Indenture all of its right, title and interest of the County in and to (i) the Note and all payments thereunder, (ii) the Agreement and all monies receivable thereunder (except for certain payments under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses) and (iii) amounts held in the bond fund created under the Indenture (the "Bond Fund") and the Construction Fund as provided in the Indenture. The Company will assent to such assignment and will agree that, as to the Trustee, its obligations to make such payments will be absolute and not subject to any defense or any right of set-off, counterclaim or recoupment arising out of any breach by the County or the Trustee of any obligation to the Company, whether under the Agreement or otherwise, or out of any indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Company by the County or the Trustee.

Consolidation, Merger or Sale of Assets

The Company agrees that during the term of the Agreement it will maintain its corporate existence and qualification to do business in the State of Florida, will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets and will not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it; provided that, the Company may consolidate with or merge into another domestic corporation (i.e., a corporation incorporated and existing under the laws of one of the states of the United States of America or under the laws of the United States of America) or permit one or more other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic corporation all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve; provided, in the event the Company is not the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation, that the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation assumes, accepts and agrees in writing to pay and perform all of the obligations of the Company under the Agreement and the Note and is incorporated in or qualified to do business in Florida as a foreign corporation and that such consolidation or merger does not result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the outstanding Bonds.

Defaults and Remedies; Force Majeure

The Agreement provides that the happening of one or more of the following events will constitute an "Event of Default": (a) failure by the Company to pay when due the amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Note, which failure, in the case of such amounts in respect of interest on any Bond, continues for five days; (b) failure by the Company to pay within 30 days of the date due any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Agreement; (c) failure by the Company to observe and perform any other of its covenants, conditions or agreements under the Agreement for a period of 90 days after written notice from the County or the Trustee, unless extended; and (d) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, liquidation, winding-up, reorganization or other similar events of the Company.

Under the terms of the Agreement, certain of the Company's obligations referred to in clause (c) of the preceding paragraph may be suspended if by reason of force majeure (as defined in the Agreement) the Company is unable to carry out such obligations.

Whenever an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Issuer may, in addition to any other remedy now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute, take either or both of the following remedial steps: (a) declare all amounts payable pursuant to the Note to be immediately due and payable and (b) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amounts referred to in (a) above then due and thereafter to become due under the Note or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Company under the Agreement.

Any amounts collected pursuant to any above action taken will be deposited with the Trustee and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, or, if the Bonds have been fully paid (or provision for payment thereof has been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture) and the fees and expenses of the Trustee, paying agents and tender agents and all other amounts required to be paid under the Indenture shall have been paid, returned to the Company.

Amendment of the Agreement

Prior to the payment of the Bonds in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture), the Agreement may not be terminated and may not be effectively amended, changed or modified except in accordance with the Indenture. See "THE INDENTURE — Amendment of the Agreement" below.

THE INDENTURE

Construction Fund

The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the Construction Fund together with all investment proceeds received from investment of moneys in the Construction Fund. Such proceeds and any other moneys deposited in the Construction Fund shall be applied to the payment of, or reimbursement to the Company for, the cost of financing or refinancing the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of the Project. See "THE AGREEMENT—Issuance of the Bonds; Construction of the Project" above.

The Indenture provides that upon completion of the Project any moneys remaining in the Construction Fund shall be used to redeem outstanding Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. Until so used, such moneys shall, at the direction of the Company, be paid into either the Construction Fund or the bond fund created under the Indenture (the "Bond Fund") (but only to such extent as, in the opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced on the subject of municipal bonds, will not cause the interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes), or be used for any other purpose which, in the opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced on the subject of municipal bonds, is permissible under Florida law and will not cause the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds. Amounts approved by the Company, however, shall be retained by the Trustee in the Construction Fund for payment of any Cost of Construction not then due and payable or which is in dispute.

Permitted Investments

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any moneys held by the Trustee shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Company to the extent permitted by law, in: (a) Government Obligations (as defined under "—Defeasance" below); (b) bonds and notes of the Federal Land Bank; (c) obligations of the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank; (d) obligations of the Federal Bank for Cooperatives; (e) bonds and notes of Federal Home Loan Banks; (f) negotiable or non-negotiable certificates of deposit, time deposits or similar banking arrangements, issued by a bank or trust company (which may be the commercial banking department of the Trustee or any bank or trust company under common control with the Trustee) or savings and loan association which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or secured as to principal by Government Obligations; (g) investments made in or through the Trustee's cash sweep accounts or other short-term investment funds, the assets of which consist of Government Obligations; or (h) other investments then permitted by law.

Default Under the Indenture

The following shall be "Events of Default" under the Indenture: (a) default in the payment of any interest on any Bond outstanding under the Indenture when due and as the same shall become due and payable, which default continues for five days; (b) default in the due and punctual payment of principal on any Bond when due and payable, whether at maturity, upon redemption, or by declaration or otherwise; (c) default in the due and punctual payment of the purchase price of any Bond required to be purchased in accordance with its terms; and (d) the occurrence and continuance of an "Event of Default" under the Agreement.

Remedies Under the Indenture

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee may, and upon written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, declare the principal of all Bonds then outstanding and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable and such principal and interest shall thereupon become and be immediately due and payable.

If, after the principal of the Bonds and the accrued interest thereon have been so declared due and payable, all arrears of interest and interest on overdue installments of interest (if lawful) and the principal and premium, if any, on all Bonds then outstanding which shall have become due and payable other than by acceleration, and all other sums payable under the Indenture or upon the Bonds, except the principal of, and interest on, the Bonds which by such declaration shall have become due and payable, are paid by the County and the County also performs all other things in respect of which it may have been in default under the Indenture and pays the reasonable charges of the Trustee, the Bondholders and any trustee appointed under law, including the Trustee's reasonable attorneys' fees then, and in every such case, the Trustee shall annul such declaration and its consequences, and such annulment shall be binding upon all holders of the Bonds issued under the Indenture; but no such annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right or remedy consequent thereon.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, subject to the Indenture, the Trustee before or after declaring the principal of the Bonds and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable may, and upon request of the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, pursue any available remedy, including appointment of a receiver, by proceeding at law or in equity available to the Trustee under the Agreement or the Note to collect the principal of or interest on the Bonds or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Agreement or the Note. The Trustee, as the assignee of all the right, title and interest of the County in and to the Agreement and the Note, may enforce each and every right granted to the County under the Agreement and the Note. In exercising such rights and the rights given the Trustee under the Indenture, the Trustee shall take such action as, in the judgment of the Trustee applying the standards described in the Indenture, would best serve the interests of the Bondholders. If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its own name: (a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Bondholders, including the right to require the County to enforce any rights under the Agreement and the Note and to require the County to carry out any other provisions of the Indenture for the benefit of the Bondholders and to perform its duties under the Act; (b) bring suit upon the Bonds; (c) by action or suit in equity require the County to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Bondholders; or (d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Bondholders.

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Bondholders by the terms of the Indenture is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders under the Indenture or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time as often as may be deemed expedient. No waiver of any default or Event of Default under the Indenture, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Bondholders under the Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled as a matter of right to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the trust estate with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer.

In the event of a bankruptcy or reorganization of the Company, the Trustee may file a proof of claim on behalf of all Bondholders with respect to the obligations of the Company pursuant to the Agreement and the Note.

A Bondholder may not pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or the Bonds unless (a) the Bondholder gives the Trustee notice stating that an Event of Default is continuing, (b) the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy, (c) such Bondholder or Bondholders offer to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) and (d) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity. Nothing contained in the Indenture shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on any Bond at and after the stated maturity thereof.

A Bondholder may not use the Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Bondholder or to obtain a preference or priority over the other Bondholders.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture, the right of any Bondholder to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on a Bond, on or after the due dates expressed in the Bond, or the purchase price of a Bond on or after the date for its purchase as provided in the Bond, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Bondholder.

Waivers of Events of Default

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive an existing Event of Default and its consequences. When an Event of Default is waived, it is cured and stops continuing, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent to it. The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding may, in writing, direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Bondholders or would involve the Trustee in personal liability.

Defeasance

Any Bond will be deemed paid for all purposes of the Indenture when (a) payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest (which, except for Bonds which bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at the Maximum Interest Rate, and which, when Bonds bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at such Long-Term Interest Rate) on the Bond to the due date of such principal and interest (whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) or the payment of the purchase price either (1) has been made in accordance with the terms of the Bonds or (2) has been provided for by depositing with the Trustee in trust (A) moneys in an amount which are sufficient to make such payment and/or (B) Government Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure, without any further investment, the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment, and (b) all compensation and reasonable costs and expenses of the Trustee (including reasonable attorneys' fees) pertaining to each Bond in respect of which such deposit is made have been paid or provided for to the Trustee's satisfaction. When a Bond is deemed paid, it will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Indenture or be an obligation of the County and shall be payable solely from the moneys or Government Obligations described above, except that such Bond may be tendered if and as provided in the Bonds and it may be registered as transferred, exchanged, registered, discharged from registration or replaced as provided in the Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the deposit of funds or Government Obligations under clause (a)(2) above, the purchase price of tendered Bonds shall be paid from the sale of Bonds under the Indenture. If payment of such purchase price is not made from the sale of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, payment shall be made from funds (or Government Obligations) on deposit pursuant to the Indenture without the need of any further instruction or direction by the Company, in which case such Bonds shall be surrendered to the Trustee and cancelled.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no deposit under clause (a)(2) above shall be deemed a payment of a Bond until (1) the Company has furnished the Trustee a Favorable Opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that (a) the deposit of such cash or Government Obligations will not cause the Bonds to become "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and (b) that all of the conditions precedent to the defeasance of the Bonds have been complied with, and (2) (a) notice of redemption of the Bond is given in accordance with the Indenture or, if the Bond is not to be redeemed or paid within the next 60 days, until the Company has given the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, irrevocable instructions (i) to notify, as soon as practicable, the owner of the Bond, in accordance with the Indenture, that the deposit required by (a)(2) above has been made with the Trustee and that the Bond is deemed to be paid under the Indenture and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of the Bond, and premium, if any, and interest on such Bond, if the Bond is to be redeemed rather than paid and (ii) to give notice of redemption not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date for such Bond or (b) the maturity date of the Bond.

"Government Obligations" means (i) noncallable direct obligations of the United States for which its full faith and credit are pledged, (ii) noncallable obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States, the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States or (iii) securities or receipts evidencing ownership interests in obligations or specified portions (such as principal or interest) of obligations described in (i) or (ii).

Amendment of the Indenture

Any amendment of the Indenture will be effected by a supplemental indenture entered into by the County and the Trustee. The County and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures without notice to or the consent of any Bondholder for the following purposes: (a) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (b) to grant to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders additional rights, remedies, powers or authority; (c) to subject to the Indenture additional collateral or to add other agreements of the County; (d) to modify the Indenture or the Bonds to permit qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute at the time in effect, or to permit the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities laws of any state of the United States; (e) to authorize different authorized denominations of the Bonds and to make correlative amendments and modifications to the Indenture regarding exchangeability of the Bonds of different authorized denominations, redemptions of portions of the Bonds of particular authorized denominations and similar amendments and modifications of a technical nature; (f) to increase or decrease the number of days specified for the giving of notices of mandatory tender and to make corresponding changes to the period for notice of redemption of the Bonds; (g) to provide for an uncertificated system of registering the Bonds or to provide for the change to or from a Book-Entry System for the Bonds; (h) to evidence the succession of a new Trustee or the appointment by the Trustee or the County of a co-trustee; (i) to make any change that does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder; or (j) to make any other changes to the Indenture that take effect as to any or all remarketed Bonds following a mandatory tender.

If an amendment or supplement to the Indenture or the Bonds without any consent of the Bondholders is not permitted under the Indenture, the County and the Trustee may enter into such amendment or supplement without prior notice to any Bondholders but with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding. However, without the consent of each Bondholder affected thereby, no amendment or supplement may (a) extend the maturity of the principal of, or interest on, any Bond, (b) reduce the principal amount of, or rate of interest on, any Bond, (c) effect a privilege or priority of any Bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds, (d) reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement, (e) impair the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on any Bond, (f) eliminate the Bondholders' rights to tender the Bonds, or any mandatory redemption or tender of the Bonds, extend the due date for the purchase of Bonds tendered by the Bondholders or call for mandatory redemption or tender or reduce the purchase or redemption price of such Bonds, (g) create a lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture on the property described in the Granting Clause of the Indenture or (h) deprive any Bondholder of the lien created by the Indenture on such property. In addition, if moneys or Government Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture for the payment

of Bonds as described under "— Defeasance" above and those Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the defeasance provisions of the Indenture shall be made without the consent of the holder of each of those Bonds affected.

Amendment of the Agreement

The County may enter into, and the Trustee may consent to, any amendment of or supplement to the Agreement or the Note or may waive compliance by the Company of any provision of the Agreement or the Note, in each case without notice to or consent of any Bondholder if the amendment, supplement or waiver is required or permitted: (a) by the provisions of the Agreement or the Indenture; (b) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (c) to identify more precisely the Project; (d) in connection with any authorized amendment of or supplement to the Indenture or (e) to make any change that, in the judgment of the Trustee, does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder.

Any other amendment, change or supplement of the Agreement or the terms of the Note may be entered into with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding.

THE TRUSTEE

The Company maintains deposit accounts and other normal banking relationships with the Trustee and its affiliates. The Company borrows from such affiliates from time to time. The Trustee and its affiliates serve as trustees under other indentures providing for certain tax-exempt bonds for the benefit of the Company or certain securities of the Company.

THE REMARKETING AGREEMENT

Goldman, Sachs & Co. has been appointed as the Remarketing Agent for the Bonds. If, and to the extent the Company directs the Remarketing Agent to remarket Bonds delivered for purchase pursuant to the Indenture, the Remarketing Agent, pursuant to and subject to the provisions of a remarketing agreement with the Company (the "Remarketing Agreement"), will offer for sale and use reasonable efforts to sell such Bonds at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, to the purchase date. The Remarketing Agent may resign by giving notice to the County, the Company and the Trustee (such resignation will be effective upon the appointment of a successor remarketing agent or 30 days after such notice has been sent) and may suspend remarketing upon the occurrence of certain events. The Company may remove the Remarketing Agent at any time upon 30 days' notice and appoint a successor by notifying the Remarketing Agent, the County and the Trustee.

UNDERWRITING

Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Underwriter") has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Bonds from the County at a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof. The Company will pay to the Underwriter a fee for its services in an amount equal to $245,250.

The Underwriter has agreed to purchase the Bonds subject to all of the terms and conditions of a Purchase Contract with the County. The nature of the Underwriter's obligation is such that it must purchase all of the Bonds if any Bonds are purchased. The Company will agree to indemnify the Underwriter against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under federal securities laws.

The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the public offering price stated on the cover page. After the initial public offering, the public offering price may be changed from time to time.

In connection with this offering and in compliance with applicable law and industry practice, the Underwriter may overallot or effect transactions which stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Bonds at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market, including by entering stabilizing bids. A stabilizing bid means the placing of any bid, or the effecting of any purchase, for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of a security. In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases.

None of the County, the Company or the Underwriter makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Bonds. In addition, none of the County, the Company or the Underwriter makes any representation that the Underwriter will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

In the ordinary course of their respective businesses, the Underwriter and its affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and commercial banking transactions with the Company and its affiliates.

TAX MATTERS

In the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, as Bond Counsel, which will be dated the date of issuance of the Bonds, under existing statutes, and under existing rulings and court decisions, applicable regulations and proposed regulations, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes except for interest on any Bond for any period during which such Bond is held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. In addition, the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP will state that the interest on the Bonds will not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations and will not be taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations. No opinion will be expressed with respect to any other federal tax consequences of the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to notify the County, the Trustee, the Company, the Underwriter or the owners of the Bonds of any change in law or fact after the date of such opinions which might affect any of the opinions expressed therein.

Ownership of the Bonds may result in other collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers, including, without limitation, banks, thrift institutions and other financial institutions, foreign corporations which conduct a trade or business in the United States, property and casualty insurance corporations, S corporations, individual recipients of social security or railroad retirement benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry the Bonds. Purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to the applicability of any such collateral consequences.

In concluding that the interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, Balch & Bingham LLP will (i) rely as to certain factual matters upon representations and certifications of the Company with respect to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds, the design, scope, function, cost and economic useful life of the facilities constituting the Project, and the relationship of such facilities to the plant which they are designed to serve, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation, and (ii) assume continued compliance by the County and the Company with their respective covenants relating to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds and compliance with other requirements of the Code. The inaccuracy of any such representations or noncompliance with such covenants may cause interest on the Bonds to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

On the date of issuance of the Bonds, the County will issue and deliver its Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), First Series 2009 in the aggregate principal amount of $65,000,000 (the "First Series 2009 Bonds"). The proceeds of the First Series 2009 Bonds will be loaned by the County to the Company to finance the Project. Under the provisions of the Code, the Bonds and the First Series 2009 Bonds will be aggregated and treated as a single issue of bonds for federal income tax purposes and the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes will be dependent upon whether the interest on the

First Series 2009 Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Contemporaneously with the issuance and delivery of the First Series 2009 Bonds, Balch & Bingham LLP will deliver its opinion as bond counsel to the effect that the interest on the First Series 2009 Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

In the opinions of Balch & Bingham LLP and Lott & Associates, P.L., as Co-Bond Counsel, under existing statutes, interest on the Bonds is exempt from all present state income taxation within the State of Florida, except estate taxes and taxes imposed by Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations.

The foregoing discussion is a general discussion of certain federal and state income tax consequences with respect to the Bonds and does not purport to deal with all tax questions that may be relevant to particular investors or circumstances, including purchasers of Bonds in the secondary market at a price other than the stated redemption price at maturity. Owners of Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to such matters and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of any discount with respect to the Bonds.

SECONDARY MARKET INFORMATION

No financial statements or operating data concerning the County are included in this Official Statement and the County has not undertaken to provide any such information in the future.

The Company has agreed in the Remarketing Agreement that, prior to the commencement of a Commercial Paper Period or a Long-Term Interest Rate Period with respect to the Bonds or at such other time that Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) under the 1934 Act becomes applicable to the Bonds, it will enter into a separate undertaking satisfactory to the Remarketing Agent with respect to the continuing disclosure requirements of such Rule.

LEGAL MATTERS

Legal matters incident to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds are subject to the approving opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP and Lott & Associates, P.L., as Co-Bond Counsel. Copies of such opinions will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed upon for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters. Lott & Associates, P.L. has not undertaken any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of this Official Statement.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS

Florida Administrative Code Rule 69W-400.003(1), adopted under and pursuant to the authority of Section 517.051(1), Florida Statutes, requires the County to disclose each default as to the payment of principal and interest with respect to obligations issued or guaranteed by the County after December 31, 1975. Fla. Admin. Code Rule 69W-400.003(2) provides, however, that if the County, in good faith, believes that such disclosures would not be considered material by a reasonable investor, such disclosures may be omitted. Since the County believes that disclosure concerning defaults with regard to any of its other bonds would not be considered material by a reasonable investor in the Bonds, the County has not undertaken to contact the various trustees of other conduit bond issues of the County to determine the existence of prior defaults.

MISCELLANEOUS

Information, including certain financial statements, relating to the business and properties of the Company is included or incorporated by reference in Appendix A to this Official Statement and is hereby made a part hereof.

This Official Statement has been duly approved by Escambia County, Florida. **EXCEPT FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COUNTY UNDER THE CAPTION "THE COUNTY" AND THE LAST SENTENCE UNDER THE CAPTION "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN SUPPLIED OR VERIFIED BY THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.**

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: /s/ Marie Young
Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners
of Escambia County, Florida

APPENDIX A

GULF POWER COMPANY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AS AN APPENDIX TO THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM GULF POWER COMPANY

GULF POWER COMPANY

Gulf Power Company ("GULF") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Southern Company ("Southern"). It is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality. GULF was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, GULF was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under the applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, GULF's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of GULF are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32501, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

GULF is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied, upon payment of a fee set by the Commission, at the Public Reference Room of the Commission, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. GULF's reports are also available on the internet through the Commission's EDGAR database at the Commission's website at http://www.sec.gov. Certain securities of GULF are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and reports and other information concerning GULF can be inspected at the office of such Exchange.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents, which have heretofore been filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act, are incorporated by reference in this Appendix and shall be deemed to be a part hereof:

1. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the "Form 10-K").

2. Current Reports on Form 8-K dated January 22, 2009 and March 16, 2009.

All documents subsequently filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act prior to the termination of the offering hereunder shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Appendix and to be made a part hereof from their respective dates of filing; provided, however, GULF is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference herein as aforesaid shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Appendix to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Appendix.

GULF hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Official Statement has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference in this Appendix, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for such copies should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520-0780, telephone (850) 444-6111.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Bonds involves risk. Please see the risk factors in the Form 10-K which is incorporated by reference in this Appendix. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to GULF or that GULF currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Bonds.

SELECTED INFORMATION

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2008	427,929
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2008 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2008 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (84%), Gas (16%)

Selected Financial Information

The following selected financial data for each of the years ended December 31, 2004 through December 31, 2008 has been derived from GULF's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Appendix.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	(Thousands, Except Ratios)				
Operating Revenues	$960,131	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203
Earnings Before Income Taxes	108,135	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651
Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	68,223	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges (1)	3.93	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37

	Capitalization as of December 31, 2008		
	Actual	As Adjusted (2)	
	(Thousands, Except Percentages)		
Common Stock Equity	$822,092	$957,092	47.0%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.8%
Senior Notes	110,000	110,000	5.4%
Other Long-Term Debt	739,265	869,665	42.8%
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$1,769,355	$2,034,755	100.0%

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of

amounts capitalized," "Distributions on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities" and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(2) Reflects: (i) the issuance in January 2009 of $135,000,000 of common stock to Southern; (ii) the proposed issuance of $65,400,000 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds offered hereby; and (iii) the proposed issuance of $65,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Escambia County, Florida Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), First Series 2009.

REOFFERING CIRCULAR

NOT A NEW ISSUE — BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

On the date of issuance of the Bonds, Balch & Bingham LLP ("Bond Counsel") delivered its opinion with respect to the Bonds described below to the effect that interest on such Bonds, as of the date of such opinion, was not includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations and proposed regulations, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications and compliance with certain tax covenants made by the Company and the County on the date the Bonds were issued, except for interest on any such Bonds for any period during which such Bonds are held by a person who is a "substantial user" of the Project (as defined below) or a "related person" as defined in Section 147(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and would not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and would not be included in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of calculating the alternative minimum tax on corporations. In the opinion of Bond Counsel, conversion of the interest rate on the Bonds as described herein will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest on such Bonds for purposes of federal income taxation, based on assumptions and subject to the limitations described under "TAX MATTERS" herein. In the opinion of Bond Counsel interest on such Bonds, as of the date of issuance thereof, was exempt from present Florida taxation, except estate taxes and taxes imposed by Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations.

$65,000,000

Escambia County, Florida
Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project),
First Series 2009

THE BONDS ARE THE LIMITED SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY") AND ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE LOAN REPAYMENTS UNDER A PROMISSORY NOTE ISSUED PURSUANT TO A LOAN AGREEMENT WITH:

GULF POWER
A SOUTHERN COMPANY

Dated: Date of original issuance and delivery — Due: April 1, 2039

Commencing April 21, 2010, the Bonds will bear interest at a long-term interest rate of 2.00% per annum (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate") for a long-term interest rate period ending on April 2, 2012 (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate Period"). The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on April 3, 2012 at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest. See "THE BONDS—Interest." Failure to pay the purchase price for the Bonds on the date of mandatory tender constitutes an event of default under the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds were issued. The holders of Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after April 3, 2012. See "THE BONDS—Mandatory Tender for Purchase."

After the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, Gulf Power Company (the "Company") may remarket the Bonds in successive long-term interest rate periods until the maturity date of the Bonds, until the Bonds are called for redemption or until the Company decides to change the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Index Rate as more fully described under "THE BONDS—Change in Interest Rate Determination Methods."

The Bonds are also subject to extraordinary optional redemption at any time during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period as described herein under "THE BONDS—Redemption."

Interest will be payable during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period semiannually on each April 1 and October 1, and on the last day of the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period. The first interest payment date for the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period is October 1, 2010.

The Bonds will be reoffered as fully registered bonds and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. During any long-term interest rate period, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. Purchases will be made in book-entry form through DTC participants and no physical delivery of Bonds will be made to purchasers, except as otherwise described in this Reoffering Circular. Payments of principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds will be made by The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Paying Agent, to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, as registered owner of the Bonds, to be subsequently disbursed to DTC participants and thereafter to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "THE BONDS—Book-Entry System."

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY.

Price: 100%

The Bonds are reoffered subject to prior sale, when, as and if received by Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Remarketing Agent"), subject to the receipt of the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, Birmingham, Alabama, as Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal and state income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed on for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Remarketing Agent by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. The Bonds are expected to be delivered through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York on or about April 21, 2010.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

April 14, 2010

The information contained in this Reoffering Circular has been obtained from the Company, DTC or other sources deemed reliable by the Company. No representation or warranty is made as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and nothing contained in this Reoffering Circular is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise or representation by the Remarketing Agent. This Reoffering Circular is submitted in connection with the reoffering of securities as referred to herein, and may not be reproduced or be used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. The delivery of this Reoffering Circular at any time does not imply that information herein or in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular (including the documents incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular) is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

The County has not reviewed or approved the information contained in this Reoffering Circular.

The Remarketing Agent has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Reoffering Circular. The Remarketing Agent has reviewed the information in this Reoffering Circular in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Remarketing Agent does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

No broker, dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized by the Company or by the Remarketing Agent to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Reoffering Circular or in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular (including the documents incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular) in connection with the reoffering described herein and, if given or made, such other information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Reoffering Circular does not constitute an offer of any securities other than those described on the cover page or an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE TERMS OF THE REOFFERING DESCRIBED IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING REGULATORY AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

CERTAIN PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THE REOFFERING DESCRIBED IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE PRICE OF THE BONDS, INCLUDING BY ENTERING STABILIZING BIDS. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE ACTIVITIES, SEE "PURCHASE OF THE BONDS."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REOFFERING CIRCULAR

$65,000,000

Escambia County, Florida
Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds
(Gulf Power Company Project),
First Series 2009
Due April 1, 2039

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Reoffering Circular, including the cover page and the Appendix, is provided to furnish information in connection with the reoffering of $65,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Escambia County, Florida Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds (Gulf Power Company Project), First Series 2009 (the "Bonds").

The Bonds were initially issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2009 (the "Indenture") between Escambia County, Florida (the "County") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), to provide funds to finance or refinance the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of certain solid waste disposal facilities (the "Project") located at the James F. Crist Generating Plant in Escambia County, Florida (the "Plant"), which is owned and operated by the Company.

The County loaned the original proceeds of the Bonds to the Company pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated as of March 1, 2009 (the "Agreement"). In order to evidence the loan from the County (the "Loan") and to provide for its repayment, the Company issued a nonnegotiable promissory note (the "Note") pursuant to the Agreement. Payments required under the Note will be sufficient to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on, and the purchase price of, the Bonds.

The Company has elected to change to a different long-term interest rate period for the Bonds. On April 21, 2010, the Bonds will be reoffered and will begin to accrue interest at the New Long-Term Interest Rate (as defined below) stated on the cover page. The Bonds will be reoffered pursuant to the Indenture.

During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period (as defined below), the Company may not change the interest rate mode for the Bonds. After the end of the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may remarket the Bonds for successive long-term interest rate periods or in one or more different long-term interest rate periods (each, a "Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period" and, together with the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, a "Long-Term Interest Rate Period") until the maturity date of the Bonds, until the Bonds are called for redemption or until the Company changes the interest rate on the Bonds to a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Index Rate in accordance with the Indenture, in each case following mandatory tender for purchase upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice to the owners of the Bonds. THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR IS NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE BONDS AFTER THE DATE, IF ANY, ON WHICH THE BONDS CONVERT TO BEAR INTEREST AT AN INTEREST RATE OTHER THAN THE NEW LONG-TERM INTEREST RATE DESCRIBED HEREIN.

The Bonds are the limited special obligations of the County payable solely from and secured by revenues and proceeds to be received by the County pursuant to the Note. The Bonds are secured by an assignment and pledge to the Trustee of substantially all of the County's rights, title and interest in and to the Note and the Agreement.

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the "Trustee") is the trustee under the Indenture. A corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is currently located in Atlanta, Georgia. The Trustee may be removed at any time by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the

Bonds at the time outstanding. Any resignation of the Trustee will become effective upon the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee. See "THE TRUSTEE" below.

Brief descriptions of the County, the Bonds, the Agreement, the Indenture, the Trustee and certain other matters relating to the Bonds are set forth below. Information with respect to the Company, including certain financial statements, is set forth or incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular.

The descriptions and summaries in this Reoffering Circular do not purport to be complete, and reference is made to each document for the complete details of such document's terms and conditions. The statements made in this Reoffering Circular are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document. Capitalized terms not defined in this Reoffering Circular have the meanings set forth in the Agreement and the Indenture, copies of which are available for inspection, during the reoffering period of the Bonds, at the offices of Southern Company Services, Inc., 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30308, Attention: Melissa K. Caen.

THE COUNTY

The County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, duly created and validly existing pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida.

THE BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH, CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING THE COUNTY, BUT SHALL BE LIMITED AND SPECIAL OBLIGATIONS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PROCEEDS DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE, AND NEITHER THE COUNTY NOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA, NOR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, SHALL EVER BE REQUIRED TO (I) LEVY AD VALOREM TAXES ON ANY PROPERTY WITHIN ITS TERRITORIAL LIMITS TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, ON OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS OR TO MAKE ANY OTHER PAYMENTS PROVIDED FOR UNDER THE INDENTURE OR UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR THE NOTE FOR THE BONDS OR (II) PAY THE SAME FROM ANY FUNDS OF THE COUNTY OTHER THAN THOSE DERIVED BY THE COUNTY UNDER THE AGREEMENT OR THE NOTE, AND SUCH BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OWNED BY OR SITUATED WITHIN THE TERRITORIAL LIMITS OF THE COUNTY EXCEPT THE PROCEEDS DERIVED UNDER THE AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE.

NO RECOURSE SHALL BE HAD FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, PREMIUM, IF ANY, PURCHASE PRICE OR INTEREST ON, ANY OF THE BONDS OR FOR ANY CLAIM BASED THEREON OR UPON ANY OBLIGATION, PROVISION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT CONTAINED IN THE INDENTURE OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OF THE COUNTY, AGAINST ANY PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF THE COUNTY, OR ANY OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, AS SUCH, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE COUNTY OR ANY SUCCESSOR TO THE COUNTY, UNDER ANY RULE OF LAW OR EQUITY, STATUTE OR CONSTITUTION OR BY THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY ASSESSMENT OR PENALTY OR OTHERWISE, AND ALL SUCH LIABILITY OF ANY SUCH OFFICER, OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE OR AGENT AS SUCH WAS EXPRESSLY WAIVED AND RELEASED AS A CONDITION OF AND IN CONSIDERATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE INDENTURE AND THE ISSUANCE OF ANY OF THE BONDS. NEITHER THE OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY NOR ANY PERSON EXECUTING THE BONDS ARE PERSONALLY LIABLE ON THE BONDS BY REASON OF THE ISSUANCE THEREOF.

NONE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS REOFFERING CIRCULAR HAS BEEN SUPPLIED, REVIEWED OR APPROVED BY THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

THE BONDS

The Indenture provides that the method of determining the interest rate on the Bonds may be changed from time to time. This Reoffering Circular is not intended to provide any information regarding the Bonds after the date on which the Bonds convert to bear interest, as permitted by the Indenture, at interest rates other than the New Long-Term Interest Rate. The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender in the event of any such conversion. See "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" below.

Description

The Bonds are dated March 31, 2009, the date of their original issuance and delivery, and will mature on the date set forth on the cover of this Reoffering Circular. The Company has elected to reoffer the Bonds at a long-term interest rate beginning on April 21, 2010 and ending on April 2, 2012 (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate Period"). During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will bear interest at a rate of 2.00% per annum (the "New Long-Term Interest Rate").

The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender on April 3, 2012 at a purchase price of 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including the purchase date. Thereafter, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions in the Indenture, the Company may remarket the Bonds in Future Long-Term Interest Rate Periods until the maturity date of the Bonds, until the Bonds are called for redemption or until the Company decides to change the interest rate determination method for the Bonds as described below under "— Change in Interest Rate Determination Methods." Holders of the Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right of election to retain the Bonds after April 3, 2012.

The Bonds will be reoffered as fully registered Bonds without coupons in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. The Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC acts as securities depository (the "Securities Depository") for the Bonds and individual purchases of Bonds may be made in book-entry form only. So long as the Bonds are in book-entry only form, purchasers of Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of such Bonds, as nominee of DTC, references in this Reoffering Circular to the Bondholders or registered owners or holders shall mean Cede & Co. and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as defined below) of the Bonds.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of Bonds, principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds are payable to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, which will, in turn, remit such amounts to the Direct or Indirect Participants (as defined below) for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See "— Book-Entry System" below.

Interest

During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will bear interest at the New Long-Term Interest Rate and interest will be payable semiannually on each April 1 and October 1, commencing October 1, 2010, and on the last day of the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period. Interest on the Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will, subject to certain exceptions, be paid to registered owners of record of the Bonds at the close of business on the March 15 and September 15, as the case may be, next preceding each interest payment date. During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Mandatory Tender for Purchase

Upon Each Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period: The Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on April 3, 2012 at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including April 3, 2012. After the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds will be subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 30 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a price equal to 100% of the principal

amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including the purchase date, on the first day of each Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period.

Upon Change in Interest Rate Mode: The Bonds also are subject to mandatory tender for purchase, upon 30 days' notice to the Bondholders, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, to but not including the purchase date, on the effective date of any conversion from a Long-Term Interest Rate Period to another interest rate mode. During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may not change the interest rate mode; provided, however, that the Company is permitted to change the interest rate mode on the day after the last day of any Long-Term Interest Rate Period in accordance with the notification requirements under the Indenture.

General: In the event that notice is given of a mandatory tender for purchase of the Bonds, each Bondholder, in order to receive payment of the tender price for the Bonds owned by such owner, must deliver such Bonds in accordance with the instructions provided in such notice of mandatory tender for purchase. In the event that a Bondholder shall fail to tender any such Bond as required by such notice, such Bond shall nevertheless be deemed to have been tendered for purchase if moneys are available for the payment of the tender price thereof, and the Trustee shall hold the tender price for such Bond uninvested and without any further liability for interest thereon until such Bond is tendered as provided in such notice.

Security

The Bonds are limited special obligations of the County, payable by the County solely from and secured by an assignment and pledge by the County to the Trustee of its right to payments by the Company pursuant to the Note.

The County has assigned to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Bondholders, all of its right, title and interest in and to the Agreement and the Note and all amounts payable thereunder (except for certain amounts payable under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses). The payments by the Company under the Note are required to be made to the Trustee and to be equal, together with other moneys available therefor, to the amount of principal, premium, if any, and interest required to be paid on the Bonds, whether at stated maturity, upon redemption or declaration, or otherwise.

The Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be deemed to be a general obligation or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof, including the County, but shall be limited and special obligations payable solely from the proceeds derived by the County under the Agreement and the Note, and neither the County nor the State of Florida, nor any political subdivision thereof, shall ever be required to (i) levy ad valorem taxes on any property within its territorial limits to pay the principal of, premium, if any, on or interest on the Bonds or to make any other payments provided for under the Indenture or under the Agreement or the Note or (ii) pay the same from any funds of the County other than those derived by the County under the Agreement or the Note, and such Bonds shall not constitute a lien upon any property owned by or situated within the territorial limits of the County except the proceeds derived under the Agreement and the Note.

Change in Interest Rate Determination Methods

During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Company may not change the interest rate determination method.

The Bonds may be converted, at the option of the Company, to bear interest at a Daily Rate, a Weekly Rate, a Commercial Paper Rate or an Index Rate or the Company may change the interest rate period to a Future Long-Term Interest Rate Period on April 3, 2012. On the conversion date, the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory tender at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest (see "—Mandatory Tender for Purchase" above). It is currently anticipated that a new reoffering memorandum or reoffering circular will be distributed describing the Bonds while they bear interest in any such interest rate mode. Holders of the

Bonds during the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period will have no right or election to retain Bonds after April 3, 2012.

Optional Tender for Purchase

While the Bonds bear interest at the New Long-Term Interest Rate, the owner of a Bond does not have the option to require the purchase of his Bonds.

Redemption

Optional Redemption: During the New Long-Term Interest Rate Period, the Bonds are not subject to optional redemption.

Extraordinary Optional Redemption: The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole at any time prior to maturity at the redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date, but without premium, upon receipt by the Trustee and the County of a written notice from the Company stating that the Company has determined that:

(a) any federal, state or local body exercising governmental or judicial authority has taken any action which results in the imposition of unreasonable burdens or excessive liabilities with respect to the Project or the Plant, rendering impracticable or uneconomical the operation by the Company of either the Project or the Plant, including, without limitation, the condemnation or taking by eminent domain of all or substantially all of the Project or the Plant; or

(b) changes in the economic availability of raw materials, operating supplies or facilities or technological or other changes have made the continued operation of the Plant as an efficient generating facility uneconomical; or

(c) the Project or the Plant has been damaged or destroyed to such an extent that it is not practicable or desirable to rebuild, repair or restore the Project or the Plant.

Notice of Redemption: At least 30 days before the redemption date of any Bonds, the Trustee shall cause a notice of any such redemption to be mailed first-class mail, postage prepaid, to all registered owners of Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses as they appear on the registration books maintained by the Trustee. No further interest will accrue on the principal of any Bonds called for redemption after the redemption date if notice has been duly given and payment of the redemption price thereof and accrued interest has been duly provided for, and the owners of such Bonds will have no rights with respect to such Bonds except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof and interest accrued to the redemption date. With respect to an optional redemption of any Bonds under "— *Extraordinary Optional Redemption*" above, unless moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed shall have been received by the Trustee prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice may state that said redemption shall be conditional upon receipt of such moneys by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for redemption. If such moneys are not received, such notice shall be of no force and effect, the County shall not redeem such Bonds, the redemption price shall not be due and payable and the Trustee shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Bonds will not be redeemed.

Book-Entry System

DTC will act as the Securities Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be reoffered as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co., DTC's partnership nominee, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One or more fully-registered global bond certificates will be issued for the Bonds, representing in the aggregate the total principal amount of the Bonds, and will be deposited with the Trustee on behalf of DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., highest rating: AAA. The DTC rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. The contents of such websites do not constitute a part of this Reoffering Circular.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (the "Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchases. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any changes in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Although voting with respect to the Bonds is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the County as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Company or the Trustee on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct or Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Direct or Indirect Participant and not of DTC, the Company, the Trustee or the County, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) are the responsibility of the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners are the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Bonds purchased or tendered, through its Direct or Indirect Participant, to the Remarketing Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Bonds by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Direct or Indirect Participant's interest in the Bonds, on DTC's records, to the Remarketing Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of the Bonds in connection with a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Bonds are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Bonds to the Remarketing Agent's DTC account.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the County or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor Securities Depository is not obtained, certificated Bonds are required to be printed and delivered to the holders of record. Additionally, the Company may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository) with respect to the Bonds. The Company understands, however, that under current industry practices, DTC would notify its Direct or Indirect Participants of the Company's decision but will only withdraw beneficial interests from a Bond at the request of any Direct or Indirect Participant. In that event, certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the County, the Company, the Remarketing Agent and the Trustee believe to be reliable, but none of the County, the Company, the Remarketing Agent or the Trustee takes any responsibility for the accuracy of such statements. None of the County, the Company, the Remarketing Agent or the Trustee has any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its Direct or Indirect Participants of their respective obligations as described herein or under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

In the event that the book-entry system is discontinued, a Bondholder may transfer or exchange the Bonds in accordance with the Indenture. The Trustee will require a Bondholder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. Except in connection with the purchase of Bonds tendered for purchase, the Trustee is not required to transfer or exchange any Bond which has been called for redemption or during the period beginning 15 days before mailing a notice of redemption of the Bonds or any portion of the Bonds and ending on the redemption date. In addition, in case of such discontinuance, an additional or co-paying agent may be designated.

THE AGREEMENT

Issuance of the Bonds

The County issued the Bonds and loaned the proceeds of the sale thereof to the Company.

Repayment of the Loan and Other Amounts Payable

In order to evidence the Loan and the Company's obligation to repay the same, the Company has issued the Note in the same principal amount as the Bonds and having the same stated maturity and interest rate. Pursuant to the Note, the Company will pay to the Trustee, as assignee of the County, amounts which, and at or before times which, shall correspond to the payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, on, interest on or purchase price of the Bonds, whenever and in whatever manner the same shall become due, whether at stated maturity, prior redemption or otherwise. The Company will also pay the purchase price of Bonds required to be purchased under the terms of the Indenture to the extent there are no remarketing proceeds to pay such amounts. In the event there are available moneys on deposit with the Trustee on any payment date, such moneys will be credited against the payment then due.

The Company will also pay the fees and charges of the Trustee and any paying agents and tender agents under the Indenture and any expenses in connection with any redemption of the Bonds.

Term of Agreement

The Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until such time as all of the outstanding Bonds have been fully paid or provision made therefor in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, whichever shall first occur, and the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agents and all other amounts payable by the Company under the Agreement and the Note shall have been paid.

Obligations of the Company Unconditional

The Company agrees that its obligations to make payments as provided in the Note and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained in the Agreement are absolute and unconditional notwithstanding, among other things, any changes in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of Florida or any political subdivision of either thereof or any failure by the County to perform its obligations under the Agreement.

Assignment and Pledge

The County assigned to the Trustee a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under (i) the Note and all payments thereunder, (ii) the Agreement and all monies receivable thereunder (except for certain payments under the Agreement in respect of indemnification and certain fees and expenses) and (iii) amounts held in the bond fund and the construction fund created under the Indenture as provided in the Indenture. The Company assented to such assignment and agreed that, as to the Trustee, its obligations to make such payments will be absolute and not subject to any defense or any right of set-off, counterclaim or recoupment arising out of any breach by the County or the Trustee of any obligation to the Company, whether under the Agreement or otherwise, or out of any indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Company by the County or the Trustee.

Consolidation, Merger or Sale of Assets

The Company agrees that during the term of the Agreement it will maintain its corporate existence and qualification to do business in the State of Florida, will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets and will not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more other corporations to consolidate with or merge into it; provided that, the Company may consolidate with or merge into another domestic corporation (i.e., a corporation incorporated and existing under the laws of one of the states of the United States of America or under the laws of the United States of America) or permit one or more other corporations to

consolidate with or merge into it, or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic corporation all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve; provided, in the event the Company is not the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation, that the surviving, resulting or transferee corporation assumes, accepts and agrees in writing to pay and perform all of the obligations of the Company under the Agreement and the Note and is incorporated in or qualified to do business in Florida as a foreign corporation and that such consolidation or merger does not result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the outstanding Bonds.

Defaults and Remedies; Force Majeure

The Agreement provides that the happening of one or more of the following events will constitute an "Event of Default": (a) failure by the Company to pay when due the amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Note, which failure, in the case of such amounts in respect of interest on any Bond, continues for five days; (b) failure by the Company to pay within 30 days of the date due any other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Agreement; (c) failure by the Company to observe and perform any other of its covenants, conditions or agreements under the Agreement for a period of 90 days after written notice from the County or the Trustee, unless extended; and (d) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, liquidation, winding-up, reorganization or other similar events of the Company.

Under the terms of the Agreement, certain of the Company's obligations referred to in clause (c) of the preceding paragraph may be suspended if by reason of force majeure (as defined in the Agreement) the Company is unable to carry out such obligations.

Whenever an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee, as assignee of the rights of the Issuer, may, in addition to any other remedy now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute, take either or both of the following remedial steps: (a) declare all amounts payable pursuant to the Note to be immediately due and payable and (b) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amounts referred to in (a) above then due and thereafter to become due under the Note or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Company under the Agreement.

Any amounts collected pursuant to any above action taken will be deposited with the Trustee and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, or, if the Bonds have been fully paid (or provision for payment thereof has been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture) and the fees and expenses of the Trustee, paying agents and tender agents and all other amounts required to be paid under the Indenture shall have been paid, returned to the Company.

Amendment of the Agreement

Prior to the payment of the Bonds in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture), the Agreement may not be terminated and may not be effectively amended, changed or modified except in accordance with the Indenture. See "THE INDENTURE — Amendment of the Agreement" below.

THE INDENTURE

Permitted Investments

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any moneys held by the Trustee shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee, at the written direction of the Company to the extent permitted by law, in: (a) Government Obligations (as defined under "—Defeasance" below); (b) bonds and notes of the Federal Land Bank; (c) obligations of the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank; (d) obligations of the Federal Bank for Cooperatives; (e) bonds and notes of Federal Home Loan Banks; (f) negotiable or non-negotiable certificates of deposit, time deposits or similar banking arrangements, issued by a bank or trust company (which may be the commercial banking department of the Trustee or any bank or trust company under common control with the Trustee) or savings and

loan association which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or secured as to principal by Government Obligations; (g) investments made in or through the Trustee's cash sweep accounts or other short-term investment funds, the assets of which consist of Government Obligations; or (h) other investments then permitted by law.

Default Under the Indenture

One or more of the following constitutes an "Event of Default" under the Indenture: (a) default in the payment of any interest on any Bond outstanding under the Indenture when due and as the same shall become due and payable, which default continues for five days; (b) default in the due and punctual payment of principal on any Bond when due and payable, whether at maturity, upon redemption, or by declaration or otherwise; (c) default in the due and punctual payment of the purchase price of any Bond required to be purchased in accordance with its terms; and (d) the occurrence and continuance of an "Event of Default" under the Agreement.

Remedies Under the Indenture

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee may, and upon written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, declare the principal of all Bonds then outstanding and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable and such principal and interest shall thereupon become and be immediately due and payable.

If, after the principal of the Bonds and the accrued interest thereon have been so declared due and payable, all arrears of interest and interest on overdue installments of interest (if lawful) and the principal and premium, if any, on all Bonds then outstanding which shall have become due and payable other than by acceleration, and all other sums payable under the Indenture or upon the Bonds, except the principal of, and interest on, the Bonds which by such declaration shall have become due and payable, are paid by the County and the County also performs all other things in respect of which it may have been in default under the Indenture and pays the reasonable charges of the Trustee, the Bondholders and any trustee appointed under law, including the Trustee's reasonable attorneys' fees then, and in every such case, the Trustee shall annul such declaration and its consequences, and such annulment shall be binding upon all holders of the Bonds issued under the Indenture; but no such annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any right or remedy consequent thereon.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, subject to the Indenture, the Trustee before or after declaring the principal of the Bonds and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable may, and upon request of the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company, pursue any available remedy, including appointment of a receiver, by proceeding at law or in equity available to the Trustee under the Agreement or the Note to collect the principal of or interest on the Bonds or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Agreement or the Note. The Trustee, as the assignee of all the right, title and interest of the County in and to the Agreement and the Note, may enforce each and every right granted to the County under the Agreement and the Note. In exercising such rights and the rights given the Trustee under the Indenture, the Trustee shall take such action as, in the judgment of the Trustee applying the standards described in the Indenture, would best serve the interests of the Bondholders. If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding shall, by notice in writing delivered to the County and the Company and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its own name: (a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Bondholders, including the right to require the County to enforce any rights under the Agreement and the Note and to require the County to carry out any other provisions of the Indenture for the benefit of the Bondholders and to perform its duties under the Florida Industrial Development Financing Act; (b) bring suit upon the Bonds; (c) by action or suit in equity require the County to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Bondholders; or (d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Bondholders.

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Bondholders by the terms of the Indenture is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders under the Indenture or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time as often as may be deemed expedient. No waiver of any default or Event of Default under the Indenture, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustee and of the Bondholders under the Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled as a matter of right to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the trust estate with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer.

In the event of a bankruptcy or reorganization of the Company, the Trustee may file a proof of claim on behalf of all Bondholders with respect to the obligations of the Company pursuant to the Agreement and the Note.

A Bondholder may not pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or the Bonds unless (a) the Bondholder gives the Trustee notice stating that an Event of Default is continuing, (b) the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy, (c) such Bondholder or Bondholders offer to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) and (d) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity. Nothing contained in the Indenture shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on any Bond at and after the stated maturity thereof.

A Bondholder may not use the Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Bondholder or to obtain a preference or priority over the other Bondholders.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture, the right of any Bondholder to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, on and interest on a Bond, on or after the due dates expressed in the Bond, or the purchase price of a Bond on or after the date for its purchase as provided in the Bond, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Bondholder.

Waivers of Events of Default

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, by written notice to the Trustee, may waive an existing Event of Default and its consequences. When an Event of Default is waived, it is cured and stops continuing, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent to it. The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding may, in writing, direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Bondholders or would involve the Trustee in personal liability.

Defeasance

Any Bond will be deemed paid for all purposes of the Indenture when (a) payment of the principal of, premium, if any, on and interest (which, except for Bonds which bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at the Maximum Interest Rate, and which, when Bonds bear interest at a Long-Term Interest Rate, shall be calculated at such Long-Term Interest Rate) on the Bond to the due date of such principal and interest (whether at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) or the payment of the purchase price either (1) has been made in accordance with the terms of the Bonds or (2) has been provided for by depositing with the Trustee in trust (A)

moneys in an amount which are sufficient to make such payment and/or (B) Government Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure, without any further investment, the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment, and (b) all compensation and reasonable costs and expenses of the Trustee (including reasonable attorneys' fees) pertaining to each Bond in respect of which such deposit is made have been paid or provided for to the Trustee's satisfaction. When a Bond is deemed paid, it will no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of the Indenture or be an obligation of the County and shall be payable solely from the moneys or Government Obligations described above, except that such Bond may be tendered if and as provided in the Bonds and it may be registered as transferred, exchanged, registered, discharged from registration or replaced as provided in the Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the deposit of funds or Government Obligations under clause (a)(2) above, the purchase price of tendered Bonds shall be paid from the sale of Bonds under the Indenture. If payment of such purchase price is not made from the sale of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, payment shall be made from funds (or Government Obligations) on deposit pursuant to the Indenture without the need of any further instruction or direction by the Company, in which case such Bonds shall be surrendered to the Trustee and canceled.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no deposit under clause (a)(2) above shall be deemed a payment of a Bond until (1) the Company has furnished the Trustee a Favorable Opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that (a) the deposit of such cash or Government Obligations will not cause the Bonds to become "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and (b) that all of the conditions precedent to the defeasance of the Bonds have been complied with), and (2) (a) notice of redemption of the Bond is given in accordance with the Indenture or, if the Bond is not to be redeemed or paid within the next 60 days, until the Company has given the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, irrevocable instructions (i) to notify, as soon as practicable, the owner of the Bond, in accordance with the Indenture, that the deposit required by (a)(2) above has been made with the Trustee and that the Bond is deemed to be paid under the Indenture and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of the Bond, and premium, if any, and interest on such Bond, if the Bond is to be redeemed rather than paid and (ii) to give notice of redemption not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date for such Bond or (b) the maturity date of the Bond.

"Government Obligations" means (i) noncallable direct obligations of the United States for which its full faith and credit are pledged, (ii) noncallable obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States, the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States or (iii) securities or receipts evidencing ownership interests in obligations or specified portions (such as principal or interest) of obligations described in (i) or (ii).

Amendment of the Indenture

Any amendment of the Indenture will be effected by a supplemental indenture entered into by the County and the Trustee. The County and the Trustee may enter into supplemental indentures without notice to or the consent of any Bondholder for the following purposes: (a) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (b) to grant to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders additional rights, remedies, powers or authority; (c) to subject to the Indenture additional collateral or to add other agreements of the County; (d) to modify the Indenture or the Bonds to permit qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar federal statute at the time in effect, or to permit the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities laws of any state of the United States; (e) to authorize different authorized denominations of the Bonds and to make correlative amendments and modifications to the Indenture regarding exchangeability of the Bonds of different authorized denominations, redemptions of portions of the Bonds of particular authorized denominations and similar amendments and modifications of a technical nature; (f) to increase or decrease the number of days specified for the giving of notices of mandatory tender and to make corresponding changes to the period for notice of redemption of the Bonds; (g) to provide for an uncertificated system of registering the Bonds or to provide for the change to or from a Book-Entry System for the Bonds; (h) to evidence the succession of a new Trustee or the appointment by the Trustee or the County of a co-trustee; (i) to make any change that does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder; or (j) to make any other changes to the Indenture that take effect as to any or all remarketed Bonds following a mandatory tender.

Except for supplemental indentures entered into for the purposes described in the preceding paragraph, the Indenture will not be modified or amended without the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding thereunder; provided that without the consent of each Bondholder affected thereby, no amendment or supplement may (a) extend the maturity of the principal of, or interest on, any Bond; (b) reduce the principal amount of, or rate of interest on, any Bond; (c) effect a privilege or priority of any Bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds; (d) reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement; (e) impair the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on any Bond; (f) eliminate the holders' rights to tender the Bonds, or any mandatory redemption or tender of the Bonds, extend the due date for the purchase of Bonds tendered by the holders thereof or call for mandatory redemption or tender or reduce the purchase or redemption price of such Bonds; (g) create a lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Indenture on the property described in the Granting Clause of the Indenture or (h) deprive any Bondholder of the lien created by the Indenture on such property. In addition, if moneys or Government Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee for the payment of Bonds as described under "— Defeasance" above and those Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the defeasance provisions of the Indenture shall be made without the consent of the holder of each of those Bonds affected.

Amendment of the Agreement

The County may enter into, and the Trustee may consent to, any amendment of or supplement to the Agreement or the Note or may waive compliance by the Company of any provision of the Agreement or the Note, in each case without notice to or consent of any Bondholder if the amendment, supplement or waiver is required or permitted: (a) by the provisions of the Agreement or the Indenture; (b) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency, formal defect or omission; (c) to identify more precisely the Project; (d) in connection with any authorized amendment of or supplement to the Indenture or (e) to make any change that, in the judgment of the Trustee, does not materially adversely affect the rights of any Bondholder.

Any other amendment, change or supplement of the Agreement or the terms of the Note may be entered into with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding.

THE TRUSTEE

The Company maintains deposit accounts and other normal banking relationships with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. and its affiliates. The Company borrows from such affiliates from time to time. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. and its affiliates serve as trustees under other indentures providing for certain tax-exempt bonds for the benefit of the Company or certain securities of the Company.

PURCHASE OF THE BONDS

Pursuant to a Remarketing Agreement (the "Remarketing Agreement"), Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Remarketing Agent") has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Bonds on April 21, 2010 for resale to the public at a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof. The Remarketing Agent will pay a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds. The Company will pay to the Remarketing Agent a fee for its services in an amount equal to $195,000 in connection with the conversion of the Bonds to the New Long-Term Interest Rate.

The nature of the Remarketing Agent's obligations is such that it must purchase all of the Bonds if any Bonds are purchased. The Remarketing Agent has agreed to purchase the Bonds so long as on April 21, 2010, Bond Counsel delivers an opinion as described under "TAX MATTERS" below; counsel for the Company and the Remarketing Agent deliver opinions as to certain legal matters; ratings on the Bonds are confirmed and certain certificates and letters required pursuant to the Remarketing Agreement are duly delivered on such date. The

Company has agreed to indemnify the Remarketing Agent against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under federal securities laws.

The Remarketing Agent may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the public offering price stated on the cover page. After the reoffering, the public offering price may be changed from time to time.

In connection with this reoffering and in compliance with applicable law and industry practice, the Remarketing Agent may overallot or effect transactions which stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Bonds at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market, including by entering stabilizing bids. A stabilizing bid means the placing of any bid, or the effecting of any purchase, for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of a security. In general, purchases of a security for the purpose of stabilization could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases.

Neither the Company nor the Remarketing Agent makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Bonds. In addition, neither the Company nor the Remarketing Agent makes any representation that the Remarketing Agent will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

In the ordinary course of its business, the Remarketing Agent and its affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in investment banking and commercial banking transactions with the Company and its affiliates.

TAX MATTERS

On the date of issuance of the Bonds, Balch & Bingham LLP ("Bond Counsel"), delivered its opinion to the effect that interest on the Bonds, as of the date of such opinion, was not includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, rulings and court decisions, and under applicable regulations and proposed regulations, except for interest on any such Bonds for any period during which such Bonds are held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. In addition, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, the interest on the Bonds would not be treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations and would not be taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations. No opinion was expressed with respect to any other federal tax consequences of the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds.

Bond Counsel has not undertaken to notify the County, the Trustee, the Company, the Remarketing Agent or the owners of the Bonds of any change in law or fact after the date of such opinion which might affect any of the opinions expressed therein.

Bond Counsel has not undertaken any investigation since the date of original issuance of the Bonds as to the use of the proceeds of the Bonds or the use or function of the facilities financed thereby, or as to compliance by the Company or the County with their obligations under the Tax Certificate and Agreement executed in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds or any other document executed in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds. Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal or state income tax purposes except as described herein, or regarding any other federal or state income tax consequences caused by the receipt or accrual of interest on, or ownership of, the Bonds.

On April 21, 2010, Bond Counsel will deliver to the Trustee an opinion to the effect that, based upon the assumptions and subject to the limitations described therein, conversion of the interest rate on the Bonds to the New Long-Term Interest Rate in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

The foregoing discussion is a general discussion of certain federal and state income tax consequences with respect to the Bonds and does not purport to deal with all tax questions that may be relevant to particular investors

or circumstances, including purchasers of Bonds in the secondary market at a price other than the stated redemption price at maturity. Owners of Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to such matters and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of any discount with respect to the Bonds.

SECONDARY MARKET INFORMATION

No financial statements or operating data concerning the County are included in this Reoffering Circular and the County has not undertaken to provide any such information in the future.

Solely for the purpose of enabling the Remarketing Agent to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) under the 1934 Act, as in effect on the date hereof (the "Rule"), the Company has undertaken (but only to the extent required for compliance with valid and effective provisions of the Rule), for the benefit of the Bondholders, to provide the persons specified below (i) not later than 100 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company's Annual Report to the Commission on Form 10-K (or any successor form), excluding any exhibits or documents incorporated by referenced therein, other than (if applicable) the audited financial statements appearing in the Company's annual report to shareholders (the "Form 10-K"), or, if the Form 10-K is no longer required, audited annual financial statements of the Company of the type incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular (the "Audited Financial Statements"), and (ii) in a timely manner, notice of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule, if material (the "Company's Undertaking").

The Form 10-K (or, if required, the Audited Financial Statements) and the notices of certain events shall be provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board under its Electronic Market Access System.

Neither the County nor its members, officers or employees have any responsibility or liability for the sufficiency, performance or enforcement of the Company's Undertaking. The Company and its directors, officers, employees and shareholders shall have no liability under the Company's Undertaking for any act or failure to act; a failure to perform the Company's Undertaking shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Agreement, an event of default under the Indenture or a default under the Note or any Bond; and the sole remedy shall be specific enforcement of the Company's Undertaking by the Trustee or by such persons, if any, as the Rule may require to be entitled to enforce the same. The Company reserves the right to (a) contest the validity of the Rule and (b) modify its performance of the Company's Undertaking, to the extent not inconsistent with valid and effective provisions of the Rule.

LEGAL MATTERS

The obligation of the Remarketing Agent to purchase the Bonds is subject to the issuance of the opinion of Balch & Bingham LLP, as Bond Counsel, with respect thereto as described above under "TAX MATTERS." Copies of such opinion will be available at the time of delivery of the Bonds. Certain legal matters, other than the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest thereon, will be passed upon for the Company by its counsel, Beggs & Lane, a Registered Limited Liability Partnership, Pensacola, Florida, and Troutman Sanders LLP, Atlanta, Georgia, and for the Remarketing Agent by its counsel, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, New York, New York. From time to time, Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP acts as counsel to affiliates of the Company for some matters.

MISCELLANEOUS

Information, including certain financial statements, relating to the business and properties of the Company is included or incorporated by reference in the Appendix to this Reoffering Circular, to which reference is hereby made.

APPENDIX

GULF POWER COMPANY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AS AN APPENDIX TO THE REOFFERING CIRCULAR HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM GULF POWER COMPANY

GULF POWER COMPANY

Gulf Power Company ("GULF") is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Southern Company ("Southern"). It is engaged, within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida, in the generation and purchase of electricity and the transmission, distribution and sale of such electricity at retail in 71 communities (including Pensacola, Panama City and Fort Walton Beach), as well as in rural areas, and at wholesale to a nonaffiliated utility and a municipality. GULF was organized under the laws of the State of Maine on November 2, 1925, and was admitted to do business in Florida on January 15, 1926, in Mississippi on October 25, 1976 and in Georgia on November 20, 1984. Effective as of November 2, 2005, GULF was domesticated as a Florida corporation. Under the applicable laws of the State of Florida and the State of Maine, GULF's legal existence was uninterrupted, with only its state of incorporation changed. The principal executive offices of GULF are located at 500 Bayfront Parkway, Pensacola, Florida 32501, and the telephone number is (850) 444-6111.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

GULF is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied, upon payment of a fee set by the Commission, at the Public Reference Room of the Commission, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. GULF's reports are also available on the internet through the Commission's EDGAR database at the Commission's website at http://www.sec.gov. Certain securities of GULF are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and reports and other information concerning GULF can be inspected at the office of such Exchange.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents, which have heretofore been filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to the 1934 Act, are incorporated by reference in this Appendix and shall be deemed to be a part hereof:

1. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "Annual Report").

2. Current Reports on Form 8-K dated January 25, 2010 and April 6, 2010.

All documents subsequently filed by GULF with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act prior to the termination of the offering hereunder shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Appendix and to be made a part hereof from their respective dates of filing; provided, however, GULF is not incorporating any information furnished under Items 2.02 or 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K unless specifically stated otherwise. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference herein as aforesaid shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Appendix to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Appendix.

GULF hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Reoffering Circular has been delivered, on the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference in this Appendix, other than exhibits to such documents. Requests for such copies should be directed to Susan D. Ritenour, Secretary and Treasurer, Gulf Power Company, One Energy Place, Pensacola, Florida 32520-0780, telephone (850) 444-6111.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Bonds involves risk. Please see the risk factors in the Annual Report, which is incorporated by reference in this Appendix. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The risks and uncertainties not presently known to GULF or that GULF currently deems immaterial may also impair its business operations, its financial results and the value of the Bonds.

SELECTED INFORMATION

Gulf Power Company

Business	Generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy
Service Area	Approximately 7,400 square miles within the northwestern portion of the State of Florida
Customers at December 31, 2009	428,154
Generating Capacity at December 31, 2009 (kilowatts)	2,659,400
Sources of Generation during 2009 (kilowatt-hours)	Coal (69%), Gas (31%)

Selected Financial Information

The following selected financial data for each of the years ended December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2009 has been derived from GULF's audited financial statements and related notes and the unaudited selected financial data, incorporated by reference in this Appendix. The information set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to and, therefore, should be read together with management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition, the financial statements and related notes and other financial information incorporated by reference in this Appendix.

	Year Ended December 31				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	(Millions, except ratios)				
Operating Revenues	$1,083,622	$1,203,914	$1,259,808	$1,387,203	$1,302,229
Earnings Before Income Taxes	120,951	124,582	135,082	158,651	170,461
Net Income After Dividends on Preferred and Preference Stock	75,209	75,989	84,118	98,345	111,233
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges[(1)]	3.96	3.81	3.95	4.37	4.56

	Capitalization As of December 31, 2009		
	Actual	As Adjusted[(2)]	
	(Thousands, except percentages)		
Common Stock Equity	$ 1,004,292	$ 1,055,010	45.7%
Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	97,998	97,998	4.2
Senior Notes	587,486	762,486	33.1
Other Long-Term Debt	391,428	391,428	17.0
Total, excluding amounts due within one year	$2,081,204	$2,306,922	100.0%

(1) This ratio is computed as follows: (i) "Earnings" have been calculated by adding to "Earnings Before Income Taxes" "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction; and (ii) "Fixed Charges" consist of "Interest expense, net of amounts capitalized," and the debt portion of allowance for funds used during construction.

(2) Reflects (i) the issuance in January 2010 of common stock to Southern at an aggregate price of $50,000,000, (ii) an increase in common stock equity of approximately $718,000 related to contributions from Southern in January 2010 and February 2010 and (iii) the issuance in April 2010 of $175,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's Series 2010A 4.75% Senior Notes due April 15, 2020.